

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 1	♠ KQ985	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q86	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ A10	

Board: 2	♠ AQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ104	
Vul: NS	♦ K962	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 72	

Board: 3	♠ J108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ732	
Vul: EW	♦ Q6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 985	

Board: 4	♠ A	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q942	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ862	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J2	

Board: 5	♠ AK5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K74	
Vul: NS	♦ 72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ1094	

Board: 6	♠ Q74	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ7	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q2	
HCP: 14	♣ KJ652	You bid first.

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ985	♠ A10				1♣
Vul: None	♥ Q86	♥ AJ4	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 19	♦ AKJ	♦ 65	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣
South HCP: 12	♣ A10	♣ K76432	Pass	6♣	AP	
Contract: 6♣ S			1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			

Board: 2	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ3	♠ KJ		1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AJ104	♥ K9	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ K962	♦ AJ873	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ 72	♣ KQ54	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 3	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J108	♠ 52				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ QJ732	♥ A	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 6	♦ Q6	♦ AK9543	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ 985	♣ AJ32				
Contract: 2♣ S						

Board: 4	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A	♠ Q1063		1♦	2♠	X
Vul: Both	♥ Q942	♥ AJ103	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ AKJ862	♦ —				
South HCP: 11	♣ J2	♣ A10976				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 5	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK5	♠ J964				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ K74	♥ A103	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 13	♦ 72	♦ AK5	Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT ²
South HCP: 19	♣ QJ1094	♣ AK2	Pass	5♦	AP	
Contract: 5♦ S			1. Inverted minors			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			

Board: 6

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ Q74

♥ AQ7

♦ Q2

♣ KJ652

South:

♠ J95

♥ 92

♦ A984

♣ AQ103

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	2♣ ¹	X
--	----	-----------------	---

2♠	3♣	AP	
----	----	----	--

1. Michaels Cuebid

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 1	♠ A10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ4	
Vul: None	♦ 65	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K76432	

Board: 2	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K9	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ873	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ54	

Board: 3	♠ 52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: EW	♦ AK9543	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ32	

Board: 4	♠ Q1063	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ103	
Vul: Both	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A10976	

Board: 5	♠ J964	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A103	
Vul: NS	♦ AK5	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK2	

Board: 6	♠ J95	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 92	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A984	
HCP: 11	♣ AQ103	Partner bids first.

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ985	♠ A10				1♣
Vul: None	♥ Q86	♥ AJ4	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 19	♦ AKJ	♦ 65	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♣
South HCP: 12	♣ A10	♣ K76432	Pass	6♣	AP	
Contract: 6♣ S			1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			

Board: 2	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ3	♠ KJ		1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AJ104	♥ K9	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ K962	♦ AJ873	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ 72	♣ KQ54	1. Inverted minors			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 3	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J108	♠ 52				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ QJ732	♥ A	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 6	♦ Q6	♦ AK9543	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ 985	♣ AJ32				
Contract: 2♣ S						

Board: 4	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A	♠ Q1063		1♦	2♠	X
Vul: Both	♥ Q942	♥ AJ103	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ AKJ862	♦ —				
South HCP: 11	♣ J2	♣ A10976				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 5	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK5	♠ J964				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ K74	♥ A103	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 13	♦ 72	♦ AK5	Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT ²
South HCP: 19	♣ QJ1094	♣ AK2	Pass	5♦	AP	
Contract: 5♦ S			1. Inverted minors			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			

Board: 6

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ Q74

♥ AQ7

♦ Q2

♣ KJ652

South:

♠ J95

♥ 92

♦ A984

♣ AQ103

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	2♣ ¹	X
--	----	-----------------	---

2♠	3♣	AP	
----	----	----	--

1. Michaels Cuebid

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 7 ♠ A1086542
Dealer: S ♥ 96
Vul: Both ♦ A6
HCP: 12 ♣ A4

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 8 ♠ J3
Dealer: N ♥ A9
Vul: None ♦ K10963
HCP: 14 ♣ AQ42

East Doubles 1♦ if possible.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 9 ♠ QJ642
Dealer: S ♥ 62
Vul: EW ♦ K75
HCP: 6 ♣ 874

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 10 ♠ 62
Dealer: N ♥ KJ85
Vul: Both ♦ AJ10
HCP: 14 ♣ AJ42

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 11 ♠ Q1087
Dealer: S ♥ Q952
Vul: None ♦ Q42
HCP: 9 ♣ K3

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 12 ♠ A4
Dealer: N ♥ AJ73
Vul: NS ♦ 10987
HCP: 12 ♣ K62

West Doubles 1♠ if possible.

East Bids 2♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 7	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A1086542	♠ J9				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ 96	♥ K	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 12	♦ A6	♦ KQ10985	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ A4	♣ K762				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 8	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J3	♠ 952		1♦	X	1♥
Vul: None	♥ A9	♥ QJ10875	2♠	3♣	4♠	Pass
North HCP: 14	♦ K10963	♦ Q5	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 5	♣ AQ42	♣ 86				
Contract: 4♠X W						

Board: 9	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ642	♠ K5				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 62	♥ A98	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 6	♦ K75	♦ A93	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 874	♣ QJ1092				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 10	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 62	♠ Q1073		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ KJ85	♥ A972	2♠	AP		
North HCP: 14	♦ AJ10	♦ Q				
South HCP: 11	♣ AJ42	♣ K1085				
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 11	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q1087	♠ 964				1♣
Vul: None	♥ Q952	♥ AK7	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 9	♦ Q42	♦ AJ7	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ K3	♣ Q1082				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 12	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A4	♠ Q1098		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ AJ73	♥ K106	X	Pass ¹	2♣	AP
North HCP: 12	♦ 10987	♦ K54	1. max 2 ♠			
South HCP: 8	♣ K62	♣ 943				
Contract: 2♣ E						

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 7 ♠ J9
Dealer: S ♥ K
Vul: Both ♦ KQ10985
HCP: 12 ♣ K762

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 8 ♠ 952
Dealer: N ♥ QJ10875
Vul: None ♦ Q5
HCP: 5 ♣ 86

East Doubles 1♦ if possible.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 9 ♠ K5
Dealer: S ♥ A98
Vul: EW ♦ A93
HCP: 14 ♣ QJ1092

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 10 ♠ Q1073
Dealer: N ♥ A972
Vul: Both ♦ Q
HCP: 11 ♣ K1085

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 11 ♠ 964
Dealer: S ♥ AK7
Vul: None ♦ AJ7
HCP: 14 ♣ Q1082

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 12 ♠ Q1098
Dealer: N ♥ K106
Vul: NS ♦ K54
HCP: 8 ♣ 943

West Doubles 1♠ if possible.

East Bids 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 7	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A1086542	♠ J9				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ 96	♥ K	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 12	♦ A6	♦ KQ10985	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ A4	♣ K762				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 8	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J3	♠ 952		1♦	X	1♥
Vul: None	♥ A9	♥ QJ10875	2♠	3♣	4♠	Pass
North HCP: 14	♦ K10963	♦ Q5	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 5	♣ AQ42	♣ 86				
Contract: 4♠X W						

Board: 9	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ642	♠ K5				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 62	♥ A98	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 6	♦ K75	♦ A93	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 874	♣ QJ1092				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 10	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 62	♠ Q1073		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ KJ85	♥ A972	2♠	AP		
North HCP: 14	♦ AJ10	♦ Q				
South HCP: 11	♣ AJ42	♣ K1085				
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 11	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q1087	♠ 964				1♣
Vul: None	♥ Q952	♥ AK7	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 9	♦ Q42	♦ AJ7	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ K3	♣ Q1082				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 12	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A4	♠ Q1098		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ AJ73	♥ K106	X	Pass ¹	2♣	AP
North HCP: 12	♦ 10987	♦ K54	1. max 2 ♠			
South HCP: 8	♣ K62	♣ 943				
Contract: 2♣ E						

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 13 ♠ Q108632
Dealer: S ♥ 10972
Vul: Both ♦ J
HCP: 4 ♣ J5

East Bids 1♦ if possible.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 14 ♠ K52
Dealer: N ♥ K2
Vul: None ♦ AQ97
HCP: 18 ♣ AQ92

West Doubles Pass if possible.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 15 ♠ AJ98
Dealer: S ♥ J3
Vul: NS ♦ A8754
HCP: 10 ♣ 98

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 16 ♠ 82
Dealer: N ♥ 532
Vul: EW ♦ AK104
HCP: 12 ♣ AJ102

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 17 ♠ J8
Dealer: S ♥ 10862
Vul: None ♦ A1052
HCP: 10 ♣ AJ3

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 18 ♠ 863
Dealer: N ♥ A53
Vul: NS ♦ AKQJ4
HCP: 14 ♣ 62

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 13	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q108632	♠ 9				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ 10972	♥ AKQ4	Pass	Pass	1♦	Pass
North HCP: 4	♦ J	♦ A54	1♠	Pass	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 18	♣ J5	♣ KQ1062	3♦	3♥	AP	
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 14	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K52	♠ J864		1♦	Pass	Pass
Vul: None	♥ K2	♥ J965	X	XX	1♥	1NT
North HCP: 18	♦ AQ97	♦ K42	AP			
South HCP: 5	♣ AQ92	♣ 64				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 15	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ98	♠ K4				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ J3	♥ A106	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 10	♦ A8754	♦ K963	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 13	♣ 98	♣ QJ102	AP			
Contract: 2♦ S						

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 16	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 82	♠ J743		1♦	1♠	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 532	♥ J84	Pass	X	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 12	♦ AK104	♦ J9	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ AJ102	♣ K653				
Contract: 2♣ S						

Board: 17	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J8	♠ AQ54				1♦
Vul: None	♥ 10862	♥ 5	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 10	♦ A1052	♦ KQ74	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ AJ3	♣ Q962				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 18

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♣ S

North:

♠ 863

♥ A53

♦ AKQJ4

♣ 62

South:

♠ AJ5

♥ 10

♦ 1092

♣ AJ10985

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	3♣
--	----	------	----

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 13 ♠ 9
Dealer: S ♥ AKQ4
Vul: Both ♦ A54
HCP: 18 ♣ KQ1062

East Bids 1♦ if possible.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 14 ♠ J864
Dealer: N ♥ J965
Vul: None ♦ K42
HCP: 5 ♣ 64

West Doubles Pass if possible.
East Bids 1♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 15 ♠ K4
Dealer: S ♥ A106
Vul: NS ♦ K963
HCP: 13 ♣ QJ102

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 16 ♠ J743
Dealer: N ♥ J84
Vul: EW ♦ J9
HCP: 6 ♣ K653

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 17 ♠ AQ54
Dealer: S ♥ 5
Vul: None ♦ KQ74
HCP: 13 ♣ Q962

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 18 ♠ AJ5
Dealer: N ♥ 10
Vul: NS ♦ 1092
HCP: 10 ♣ AJ10985

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 13	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q108632	♠ 9				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ 10972	♥ AKQ4	Pass	Pass	1♦	Pass
North HCP: 4	♦ J	♦ A54	1♠	Pass	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 18	♣ J5	♣ KQ1062	3♦	3♥	AP	
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 14	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K52	♠ J864		1♦	Pass	Pass
Vul: None	♥ K2	♥ J965	X	XX	1♥	1NT
North HCP: 18	♦ AQ97	♦ K42	AP			
South HCP: 5	♣ AQ92	♣ 64				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 15	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ98	♠ K4				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ J3	♥ A106	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 10	♦ A8754	♦ K963	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 13	♣ 98	♣ QJ102	AP			
Contract: 2♦ S						

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 16	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 82	♠ J743		1♦	1♠	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 532	♥ J84	Pass	X	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 12	♦ AK104	♦ J9	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ AJ102	♣ K653				
Contract: 2♣ S						

Board: 17	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J8	♠ AQ54				1♦
Vul: None	♥ 10862	♥ 5	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 10	♦ A1052	♦ KQ74	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ AJ3	♣ Q962				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 18

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♣ S

North:

♠ 863

♥ A53

♦ AKQJ4

♣ 62

South:

♠ AJ5

♥ 10

♦ 1092

♣ AJ10985

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	3♣
--	----	------	----

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 19 ♠ A97
Dealer: S ♥ 1075
Vul: EW ♦ 863
HCP: 9 ♣ AJ65

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 20 ♠ KJ53
Dealer: N ♥ A874
Vul: Both ♦ AK
HCP: 18 ♣ K82

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 21 ♠ Q62
Dealer: S ♥ 87542
Vul: NS ♦ 874
HCP: 2 ♣ 106

West Bids 1♥ if possible.

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

West Bids 1NT if possible.

East Bids 2NT if possible.

West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 22 ♠ 3
Dealer: N ♥ A10
Vul: EW ♦ A742
HCP: 15 ♣ AQJ842

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

West Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 23 ♠ AJ97653
Dealer: S ♥ A
Vul: Both ♦ K10873
HCP: 12 ♣ —

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 24 ♠ AQ8
Dealer: N ♥ KJ102
Vul: None ♦ KJ2
HCP: 14 ♣ 432

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 19

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 16

Contract: 2N N

North:

♠ A97

♥ 1075

♦ 863

♣ AJ65

South:

♠ J

♥ AKJ6

♦ AK742

♣ 742

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1NT 2♠ X

Pass 2NT AP

Board: 20

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ KJ53

♥ A874

♦ AK

♣ K82

South:

♠ 986

♥ K1052

♦ 843

♣ A94

West North East South

1♥

Pass 4♥ AP

Board: 21

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N W

North:

♠ Q62

♥ 87542

♦ 874

♣ 106

South:

♠ 953

♥ Q

♦ Q109

♣ AKJ742

West North East South

1♣

1♥ Pass 1♠ Pass

1NT Pass 2NT Pass

3NT AP

Board: 22

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3♣X N

North:

♠ 3

♥ A10

♦ A742

♣ AQJ842

South:

♠ KJ10762

♥ J7542

♦ 103

♣ —

West North East South

1♠

2♦ 3♣ Pass Pass

X AP

Board: 23

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AJ97653

♥ A

♦ K10873

♣ —

South:

♠ K4

♥ J74

♦ Q54

♣ AQ1052

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 3♣

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 24
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 15
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ AQ8
♥ KJ102
♦ KJ2
♣ 432

South:
♠ J3
♥ AQ53
♦ A104
♣ KJ85

West	North	East	South
	1♣	1♠	X
2♠	3♥	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 19	♠ J	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ6	
Vul: EW	♦ AK742	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 742	
Board: 20	♠ 986	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1052	
Vul: Both	♦ 843	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ A94	
Board: 21	♠ 953	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q109	West Bids 1NT if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ AKJ742	East Bids 2NT if possible.
		West Bids 3NT if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 22	♠ KJ10762	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J7542	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 103	West Doubles Pass if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ —	Partner bids first.
Board: 23	♠ K4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J74	
Vul: Both	♦ Q54	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ1052	
Board: 24	♠ J3	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ53	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A104	
HCP: 15	♣ KJ85	Partner bids first.

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 19

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 16

Contract: 2N N

North:

♠ A97

♥ 1075

♦ 863

♣ AJ65

South:

♠ J

♥ AKJ6

♦ AK742

♣ 742

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1NT 2♠ X

Pass 2NT AP

Board: 20

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ KJ53

♥ A874

♦ AK

♣ K82

South:

♠ 986

♥ K1052

♦ 843

♣ A94

West North East South

1♥

Pass 4♥ AP

Board: 21

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N W

North:

♠ Q62

♥ 87542

♦ 874

♣ 106

South:

♠ 953

♥ Q

♦ Q109

♣ AKJ742

West North East South

1♣

1♥ Pass 1♠ Pass

1NT Pass 2NT Pass

3NT AP

Board: 22

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3♣X N

North:

♠ 3

♥ A10

♦ A742

♣ AQJ842

South:

♠ KJ10762

♥ J7542

♦ 103

♣ —

West North East South

1♠

2♦ 3♣ Pass Pass

X AP

Board: 23

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AJ97653

♥ A

♦ K10873

♣ —

South:

♠ K4

♥ J74

♦ Q54

♣ AQ1052

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 3♣

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 24
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 15
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ AQ8
♥ KJ102
♦ KJ2
♣ 432

South:
♠ J3
♥ AQ53
♦ A104
♣ KJ85

West	North	East	South
	1♣	1♠	X
2♠	3♥	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 25	♠ AK864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 962	
Vul: EW	♦ A3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A73	
Board: 26	♠ A7	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KJ732	
HCP: 16	♣ AKJ642	You bid first.
Board: 27	♠ 2	West Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ1073	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K76	
HCP: 10	♣ J1075	Partner bids first.
Board: 28	♠ AK87	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A96	
Vul: NS	♦ 9	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J6432	
Board: 29	♠ Q84	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ1065	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K9	
HCP: 9	♣ J97	Partner bids first.
Board: 30	♠ 75	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK7	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AK952	
HCP: 14	♣ 982	You bid first.

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 25

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ AK864

♥ 962

♦ A3

♣ A73

South:

♠ Q

♥ AQ107

♦ KQ

♣ KQ8542

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♦¹ Pass 3NT

Pass 5NT Pass 6NT

AP

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 26

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A7

♥ —

♦ KJ732

♣ AKJ642

South:

♠ Q865432

♥ K2

♦ 1064

♣ Q

West North East South

1♣ 1♥ 2♠¹

4♥ 4♠ AP

1. 1X-(1Y)-2Z weak

Board: 27

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♣ S

North:

♠ 2

♥ AQ1073

♦ K76

♣ J1075

South:

♠ A43

♥ 42

♦ J4

♣ AKQ642

West North East South

1♣

1♦ 1♥ Pass 2♣

2♦ 3♣ AP

Board: 28

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♣ N

North:

♠ AK87

♥ A96

♦ 9

♣ J6432

South:

♠ J62

♥ 4

♦ AK105

♣ AQ1087

West North East South

1♣ 2NT¹ 3♦²

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♣

Pass 6♣ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

2. limit raise or better in ♣

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 29

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♠ W

North:

♠ Q84

♥ QJ1065

♦ K9

♣ J97

South:

♠ J9

♥ A97

♦ A1032

♣ K832

West North East South

1♦

1♠ 1NT Pass Pass

2♠ AP

Board: 30

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ 75

♥ AK7

♦ AK952

♣ 982

South:

♠ K9

♥ 943

♦ Q84

♣ KQ1063

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1NT
--	----	------	-----

X	Pass	2♠	Pass
---	------	----	------

Pass	X	Pass	2NT
------	---	------	-----

AP			
----	--	--	--

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 25	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ107	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ8542	
Board: 26	♠ Q865432	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K2	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 1064	
HCP: 7	♣ Q	Partner bids first.
Board: 27	♠ A43	West Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 42	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J4	
HCP: 14	♣ AKQ642	You bid first.
Board: 28	♠ J62	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 4	
Vul: NS	♦ AK105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ1087	
Board: 29	♠ J9	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A97	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A1032	
HCP: 12	♣ K832	You bid first.
Board: 30	♠ K9	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 943	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q84	
HCP: 10	♣ KQ1063	Partner bids first.

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 25

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ AK864

♥ 962

♦ A3

♣ A73

South:

♠ Q

♥ AQ107

♦ KQ

♣ KQ8542

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♦¹ Pass 3NT

Pass 5NT Pass 6NT

AP

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 26

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A7

♥ —

♦ KJ732

♣ AKJ642

South:

♠ Q865432

♥ K2

♦ 1064

♣ Q

West North East South

1♣ 1♥ 2♠¹

4♥ 4♠ AP

1. 1X-(1Y)-2Z weak

Board: 27

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♣ S

North:

♠ 2

♥ AQ1073

♦ K76

♣ J1075

South:

♠ A43

♥ 42

♦ J4

♣ AKQ642

West North East South

1♣

1♦ 1♥ Pass 2♣

2♦ 3♣ AP

Board: 28

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♣ N

North:

♠ AK87

♥ A96

♦ 9

♣ J6432

South:

♠ J62

♥ 4

♦ AK105

♣ AQ1087

West North East South

1♣ 2NT¹ 3♦²

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♣

Pass 6♣ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

2. limit raise or better in ♣

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 29

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♠ W

North:

♠ Q84

♥ QJ1065

♦ K9

♣ J97

South:

♠ J9

♥ A97

♦ A1032

♣ K832

West North East South

1♦

1♠ 1NT Pass Pass

2♠ AP

Board: 30

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ 75

♥ AK7

♦ AK952

♣ 982

South:

♠ K9

♥ 943

♦ Q84

♣ KQ1063

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1NT
--	----	------	-----

X	Pass	2♠	Pass
---	------	----	------

Pass	X	Pass	2NT
------	---	------	-----

AP			
----	--	--	--

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 31	♠ Q102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A104	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ7	

Board: 32	♠ AQ86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ	
Vul: EW	♦ 93	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K10832	

Board: 33	♠ 9654	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK94	
Vul: None	♦ J32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q10	

Board: 34	♠ A2	West Doubles 7♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 53	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQJ1042	

Board: 35	♠ J102	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K82	
Vul: EW	♦ J10984	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 106	

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 31

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ Q102

♥ A104

♦ AQ102

♣ KJ7

South:

♠ A653

♥ K83

♦ J8

♣ A842

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♥¹ Pass 3NT

AP

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 32

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AQ86

♥ QJ

♦ 93

♣ K10832

South:

♠ KJ1043

♥ K97632

♦ A5

♣ —

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 5♣¹

Pass 5♥ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Exclusion, for ♠

Board: 33

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♦ S

North:

♠ 9654

♥ AK94

♦ J32

♣ Q10

South:

♠ A2

♥ Q7

♦ A10976

♣ K982

West North East South

1♦

1♥ X Pass 2♣

Pass 2♦ AP

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 3♣ Pass 3♥

Pass 3NT Pass 4♣

Pass 4♦¹ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♠ Pass 5NT³

Pass 6♦ Pass 7♣

X AP

1. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

3. King ask by 5NT

Board: 34

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 13

Contract: 7♣X N

North:

♠ A2

♥ 53

♦ KJ6

♣ AQJ1042

South:

♠ 1064

♥ AQ1086

♦ A5

♣ K98

Board: 35

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♣ W

North:

♠ J102

♥ K82

♦ J10984

♣ 106

South:

♠ A63

♥ AQJ3

♦ 752

♣ Q92

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
------	----	------	----

2♣	AP		
----	----	--	--

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 31	♠ A653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K83	
Vul: NS	♦ J8	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A842	

Board: 32	♠ KJ1043	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K97632	
Vul: EW	♦ A5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ —	

Board: 33	♠ A2	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q7	
Vul: None	♦ A10976	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K982	

Board: 34	♠ 1064	West Doubles 7♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ1086	
Vul: NS	♦ A5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K98	

Board: 35	♠ A63	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ3	
Vul: EW	♦ 752	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q92	

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 31
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ Q102
 ♥ A104
 ♦ AQ102
 ♣ KJ7

South:
 ♠ A653
 ♥ K83
 ♦ J8
 ♣ A842

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 32
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:
 ♠ AQ86
 ♥ QJ
 ♦ 93
 ♣ K10832

South:
 ♠ KJ1043
 ♥ K97632
 ♦ A5
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	5♣ ¹
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. Exclusion, for ♠

Board: 33
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 2♦ S

North:
 ♠ 9654
 ♥ AK94
 ♦ J32
 ♣ Q10

South:
 ♠ A2
 ♥ Q7
 ♦ A10976
 ♣ K982

West	North	East	South
			1♦
1♥	X	Pass	2♣
Pass	2♦	AP	

Board: 34
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 7♣X N

North:
 ♠ A2
 ♥ 53
 ♦ KJ6
 ♣ AQJ1042

South:
 ♠ 1064
 ♥ AQ1086
 ♦ A5
 ♣ K98

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♠	Pass	5NT ³
Pass	6♦	Pass	7♣
X	AP		

1. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
3. King ask by 5NT

Board: 35

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♣ W

North:

♠ J102

♥ K82

♦ J10984

♣ 106

South:

♠ A63

♥ AQJ3

♦ 752

♣ Q92

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
------	----	------	----

2♣	AP		
----	----	--	--

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 36	♠ Q82	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ763	
HCP: 12	♣ K652	You bid first.

Board: 37	♠ 8742	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K32	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q7	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ J1097	Partner bids first.

Board: 38	♠ J84	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ4	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 4	
HCP: 13	♣ AK10532	You bid first.

Board: 39	♠ Q10943	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q98	
Vul: Both	♦ 84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AQ7	

Board: 40	♠ A	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J1053	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q2	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ10962	West Bids 3NT if possible.
		East Bids 4♠ if possible.
		You bid first.

Board: 41	♠ A83	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K107643	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 6	
HCP: 9	♣ Q76	Partner bids first.

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 36
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ Q82
 ♥ K
 ♦ KJ763
 ♣ K652

South:
 ♠ AK1063
 ♥ Q94
 ♦ A10
 ♣ Q83

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥ ¹
X	2♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 37
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 2♠ W

North:
 ♠ 8742
 ♥ K32
 ♦ Q7
 ♣ J1097

South:
 ♠ Q3
 ♥ J94
 ♦ AK952
 ♣ Q42

West	North	East	South
			1♦
1NT	Pass	2♥	Pass
2♠	AP		

Board: 38
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♣ N

North:
 ♠ J84
 ♥ AJ4
 ♦ 4
 ♣ AK10532

South:
 ♠ Q72
 ♥ K963
 ♦ K986
 ♣ Q7

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
1NT ¹	X ²	2♦	Pass
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♣
AP			

1. Unusual 1NT
 2. Support double redouble

Board: 39
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:
 ♠ Q10943
 ♥ Q98
 ♦ 84
 ♣ AQ7

South:
 ♠ A7
 ♥ AJ107
 ♦ 1053
 ♣ K962

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 40
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 1
 Contract: 4♠ E

North:
 ♠ A
 ♥ J1053
 ♦ Q2
 ♣ AQ10962

South:
 ♠ 9542
 ♥ 986
 ♦ J1087
 ♣ 83

West	North	East	South
	1♣	1NT	Pass
2♥	Pass	2♠	Pass
3NT	Pass	4♠	AP

Board: 41

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A83

♥ K107643

♦ 6

♣ Q76

South:

♠ KQJ10

♥ A92

♦ Q92

♣ 932

West North East South

1♣

2♦ 2♥¹ 3♦ 3♥

Pass 4♥ AP

1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 36 ♠ AK1063
Dealer: N ♥ Q94
Vul: Both ♦ A10
HCP: 15 ♣ Q83

West Doubles 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 37 ♠ Q3
Dealer: S ♥ J94
Vul: NS ♦ AK952
HCP: 12 ♣ Q42

West Bids 1NT if possible.

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 38 ♠ Q72
Dealer: N ♥ K963
Vul: EW ♦ K986
HCP: 10 ♣ Q7

West Bids 1NT if possible.

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 39 ♠ A7
Dealer: S ♥ AJ107
Vul: Both ♦ 1053
HCP: 12 ♣ K962

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 40 ♠ 9542
Dealer: N ♥ 986
Vul: None ♦ J1087
HCP: 1 ♣ 83

East Bids 1NT if possible.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

West Bids 3NT if possible.

East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 41 ♠ KQJ10
Dealer: S ♥ A92
Vul: EW ♦ Q92
HCP: 12 ♣ 932

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 36
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 15
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ Q82
♥ K
♦ KJ763
♣ K652

South:
♠ AK1063
♥ Q94
♦ A10
♣ Q83

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥ ¹
X	2♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 37
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 12
Contract: 2♠ W

North:
♠ 8742
♥ K32
♦ Q7
♣ J1097

South:
♠ Q3
♥ J94
♦ AK952
♣ Q42

West	North	East	South
			1♦
1NT	Pass	2♥	Pass
2♠	AP		

Board: 38
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 10
Contract: 4♣ N

North:
♠ J84
♥ AJ4
♦ 4
♣ AK10532

South:
♠ Q72
♥ K963
♦ K986
♣ Q7

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
1NT ¹	X ²	2♦	Pass
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♣
AP			

1. Unusual 1NT
2. Support double redouble

Board: 39
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 12
Contract: 2♠ N

North:
♠ Q10943
♥ Q98
♦ 84
♣ AQ7

South:
♠ A7
♥ AJ107
♦ 1053
♣ K962

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 40
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 1
Contract: 4♠ E

North:
♠ A
♥ J1053
♦ Q2
♣ AQ10962

South:
♠ 9542
♥ 986
♦ J1087
♣ 83

West	North	East	South
	1♣	1NT	Pass
2♥	Pass	2♠	Pass
3NT	Pass	4♠	AP

Board: 41

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A83

♥ K107643

♦ 6

♣ Q76

South:

♠ KQJ10

♥ A92

♦ Q92

♣ 932

West North East South

1♣

2♦ 2♥¹ 3♦ 3♥

Pass 4♥ AP

1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 42	♠ A632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K54	
Vul: Both	♦ K9	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K432	

Board: 43	♠ AJ6	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ953	
Vul: None	♦ Q64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 75	

Board: 44	♠ AJ103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ10	
Vul: NS	♦ K9	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 8542	

Board: 45	♠ 84	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ1092	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q96	
HCP: 7	♣ J54	Partner bids first.

Board: 46	♠ 65	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A654	
Vul: None	♦ Q4	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK532	

Board: 47	♠ AQ10952	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 1042	
HCP: 10	♣ A98	Partner bids first.

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 42	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A632	♠ J84		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ K54	♥ J108				
North HCP: 13	♦ K9	♦ AJ82	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
South HCP: 8	♣ K432	♣ J109	AP			
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 43	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ6	♠ Q73				1♣
Vul: None	♥ KJ953	♥ 84				
North HCP: 11	♦ Q64	♦ K9	Pass	1♥	1♠	2♣
South HCP: 12	♣ 75	♣ AQJ832	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 44	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ103	♠ 64		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ KJ10	♥ 9853				
North HCP: 12	♦ K9	♦ QJ1084	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
South HCP: 10	♣ 8542	♣ AK	AP			
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 45	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 84	♠ AJ				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ KJ1092	♥ 63				
North HCP: 7	♦ Q96	♦ A1074	Pass	1♥	1♠	2♣
South HCP: 14	♣ J54	♣ KQ972	2♠	AP		
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 46	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 65	♠ Q973		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ A654	♥ KQ8	2♦	Pass ¹	Pass	X
North HCP: 13	♦ Q4	♦ K9	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 12	♣ AK532	♣ Q1084	AP			
Contract: 2N S			1. max 2 ♠			

Board: 47

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♥ E

North:

♠ AQ10952

♥ 5

♦ 1042

♣ A98

South:

♠ 3

♥ 763

♦ AKQ8

♣ K7632

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♠	2♥	Pass ¹
------	----	----	-------------------

Pass	2♠	Pass	Pass
------	----	------	------

3♥	AP		
----	----	--	--

1. max 2 ♠

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 42	♠ J84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J108	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J109	

Board: 43	♠ Q73	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 84	
Vul: None	♦ K9	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQJ832	

Board: 44	♠ 64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9853	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ1084	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AK	

Board: 45	♠ AJ	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 63	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A1074	
HCP: 14	♣ KQ972	You bid first.

Board: 46	♠ Q973	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ8	
Vul: None	♦ K9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q1084	

Board: 47	♠ 3	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 763	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ8	
HCP: 12	♣ K7632	You bid first.

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 42	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A632	♠ J84		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ K54	♥ J108				
North HCP: 13	♦ K9	♦ AJ82	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
South HCP: 8	♣ K432	♣ J109	AP			
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 43	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ6	♠ Q73				1♣
Vul: None	♥ KJ953	♥ 84				
North HCP: 11	♦ Q64	♦ K9	Pass	1♥	1♠	2♣
South HCP: 12	♣ 75	♣ AQJ832	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 44	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ103	♠ 64		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ KJ10	♥ 9853				
North HCP: 12	♦ K9	♦ QJ1084	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
South HCP: 10	♣ 8542	♣ AK	AP			
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 45	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 84	♠ AJ				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ KJ1092	♥ 63				
North HCP: 7	♦ Q96	♦ A1074	Pass	1♥	1♠	2♣
South HCP: 14	♣ J54	♣ KQ972	2♠	AP		
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 46	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 65	♠ Q973		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ A654	♥ KQ8	2♦	Pass ¹	Pass	X
North HCP: 13	♦ Q4	♦ K9	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 12	♣ AK532	♣ Q1084	AP			
Contract: 2N S			1. max 2 ♠			

Board: 47

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♥ E

North:

♠ AQ10952

♥ 5

♦ 1042

♣ A98

South:

♠ 3

♥ 763

♦ AKQ8

♣ K7632

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♠	2♥	Pass ¹
------	----	----	-------------------

Pass	2♠	Pass	Pass
------	----	------	------

3♥	AP		
----	----	--	--

1. max 2 ♠

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 48 ♠ KQ76 The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N ♥ K
Vul: EW ♦ AK965 You bid first.
HCP: 18 ♣ K72

Board: 49 ♠ 10653 East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S ♥ 1096
Vul: None ♦ 86 Partner bids first.
HCP: 4 ♣ A753

Board: 50 ♠ AKJ8 The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N ♥ QJ65
Vul: NS ♦ Q You bid first.
HCP: 16 ♣ QJ82

Board: 51 ♠ 10854 West Doubles 1♣ if possible.
Dealer: S ♥ 75 East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: EW ♦ 942 West Bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 1 ♣ J963 Partner bids first.

Board: 52 ♠ 873 East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N ♥ Q84
Vul: Both ♦ A8 You bid first.
HCP: 12 ♣ AQ732

Board: 53 ♠ K8763 East Doubles 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: S ♥ A65
Vul: NS ♦ 9 Partner bids first.
HCP: 11 ♣ KJ65

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 48	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ76	♠ A92		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ K	♥ 108752	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣ ¹
North HCP: 18	♦ AK965	♦ Q2	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ K72	♣ AJ6				
Contract: 3N N						1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 49	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10653	♠ AKQJ				1♣
Vul: None	♥ 1096	♥ A82	Pass	Pass	1♦	1NT
North HCP: 4	♦ 86	♦ KQ3	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ A753	♣ 1042				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 50	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ8	♠ 9542		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ QJ65	♥ K7	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT ¹
North HCP: 16	♦ Q	♦ A984	Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 11	♣ QJ82	♣ A74				
Contract: 4♠ S						1. Cue bid, surplus
						2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 51	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10854	♠ J9				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 75	♥ Q94	X	Pass	1♥	Pass
North HCP: 1	♦ 942	♦ A106	2♥	AP		
South HCP: 14	♣ J963	♣ AK852				
Contract: 2♥ E						

Board: 52	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 873	♠ AJ9		1♣	1♠	X
Vul: Both	♥ Q84	♥ 10765	Pass	2♣	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ A8	♦ 1063				
South HCP: 9	♣ AQ732	♣ KJ10				
Contract: 2♣ N						

Board: 53

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ K8763

♥ A65

♦ 9

♣ KJ65

South:

♠ AQJ2

♥ KQ42

♦ 73

♣ 742

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♦ ¹	X	Pass
------	-----------------	---	------

Pass	4♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Splinter

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 48	♠ A92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 108752	
Vul: EW	♦ Q2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ6	

Board: 49	♠ AKQJ	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A82	
Vul: None	♦ KQ3	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ 1042	

Board: 50	♠ 9542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K7	
Vul: NS	♦ A984	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A74	

Board: 51	♠ J9	West Doubles 1♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q94	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A106	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 14	♣ AK852	You bid first.

Board: 52	♠ AJ9	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 10765	
Vul: Both	♦ 1063	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KJ10	

Board: 53	♠ AQJ2	East Doubles 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ42	
Vul: NS	♦ 73	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 742	

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 48	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ76	♠ A92		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ K	♥ 108752	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣ ¹
North HCP: 18	♦ AK965	♦ Q2	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ K72	♣ AJ6				
Contract: 3N N						1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 49	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10653	♠ AKQJ				1♣
Vul: None	♥ 1096	♥ A82	Pass	Pass	1♦	1NT
North HCP: 4	♦ 86	♦ KQ3	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ A753	♣ 1042				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 50	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ8	♠ 9542		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ QJ65	♥ K7	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT ¹
North HCP: 16	♦ Q	♦ A984	Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 11	♣ QJ82	♣ A74				
Contract: 4♠ S						1. Cue bid, surplus
						2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 51	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10854	♠ J9				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 75	♥ Q94	X	Pass	1♥	Pass
North HCP: 1	♦ 942	♦ A106	2♥	AP		
South HCP: 14	♣ J963	♣ AK852				
Contract: 2♥ E						

Board: 52	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 873	♠ AJ9		1♣	1♠	X
Vul: Both	♥ Q84	♥ 10765	Pass	2♣	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ A8	♦ 1063				
South HCP: 9	♣ AQ732	♣ KJ10				
Contract: 2♣ N						

Board: 53

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ K8763

♥ A65

♦ 9

♣ KJ65

South:

♠ AQJ2

♥ KQ42

♦ 73

♣ 742

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♦ ¹	X	Pass
------	-----------------	---	------

Pass	4♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Splinter

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 54	♠ AJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q875	
Vul: EW	♦ Q974	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K2	

Board: 55	♠ A932	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 10953	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ J753	East Bids 5♥ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

Board: 56	♠ K5	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A83	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J106	
HCP: 12	♣ A8752	You bid first.

Board: 57	♠ K82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K63	
Vul: EW	♦ A107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q865	

Board: 58	♠ 874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K102	
Vul: Both	♦ A43	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ62	

Board: 59	♠ 10	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ853	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 865	
HCP: 7	♣ 1054	Partner bids first.

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 54
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 2N N

North:
 ♠ AJ8
 ♥ Q875
 ♦ Q974
 ♣ K2

South:
 ♠ K94
 ♥ 9
 ♦ AK103
 ♣ Q10874

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	2NT	AP	

1. Inverted minors

Board: 55
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 5♥ X E

North:
 ♠ A932
 ♥ 8
 ♦ 10953
 ♣ J753

South:
 ♠ KJ4
 ♥ K9
 ♦ J7
 ♣ AKQ1082

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	Pass	1♥	2♣
3♥	Pass	4♥	Pass
Pass	5♣	5♥	X

AP

Board: 56
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 2♥ E

North:
 ♠ K5
 ♥ A83
 ♦ J106
 ♣ A8752

South:
 ♠ A9872
 ♥ 109
 ♦ KQ98
 ♣ 63

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
X	Pass ¹	2♥	AP

1. max 2 ♠

Board: 57
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ K82
 ♥ K63
 ♦ A107
 ♣ Q865

South:
 ♠ A7
 ♥ A42
 ♦ KQJ83
 ♣ 1072

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT

AP

Board: 58
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ 874
 ♥ K102
 ♦ A43
 ♣ KQ62

South:
 ♠ AKQ3
 ♥ AJ5
 ♦ J976
 ♣ J4

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	2♠ ²	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing
 2. artificial

Board: 59

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠X W

North:

♠ 10

♥ AQJ853

♦ 865

♣ 1054

South:

♠ A

♥ 1042

♦ A104

♣ AK8632

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣
--	--	--	----

2♠	Pass	4♠	Pass
----	------	----	------

Pass	XA♠♠	AP	
------	------	----	--

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 54 ♠ K94
Dealer: N ♥ 9
Vul: EW ♦ AK103
HCP: 12 ♣ Q10874

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 55 ♠ KJ4
Dealer: S ♥ K9
Vul: Both ♦ J7
HCP: 17 ♣ AKQ1082

East Bids 1♥ if possible.

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

East Bids 4♥ if possible.

East Bids 5♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 56 ♠ A9872
Dealer: N ♥ 109
Vul: None ♦ KQ98
HCP: 9 ♣ 63

West Doubles 1♠ if possible.

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 57 ♠ A7
Dealer: S ♥ A42
Vul: EW ♦ KQJ83
HCP: 14 ♣ 1072

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 58 ♠ AKQ3
Dealer: N ♥ AJ5
Vul: Both ♦ J976
HCP: 16 ♣ J4

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 59 ♠ A
Dealer: S ♥ 1042
Vul: None ♦ A104
HCP: 15 ♣ AK8632

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 54
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 2N N

North:
 ♠ AJ8
 ♥ Q875
 ♦ Q974
 ♣ K2

South:
 ♠ K94
 ♥ 9
 ♦ AK103
 ♣ Q10874

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	2NT	AP	

1. Inverted minors

Board: 55
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 5♥ X E

North:
 ♠ A932
 ♥ 8
 ♦ 10953
 ♣ J753

South:
 ♠ KJ4
 ♥ K9
 ♦ J7
 ♣ AKQ1082

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	Pass	1♥	2♣
3♥	Pass	4♥	Pass
Pass	5♣	5♥	X

AP

Board: 56
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 2♥ E

North:
 ♠ K5
 ♥ A83
 ♦ J106
 ♣ A8752

South:
 ♠ A9872
 ♥ 109
 ♦ KQ98
 ♣ 63

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
X	Pass ¹	2♥	AP

1. max 2 ♠

Board: 57
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ K82
 ♥ K63
 ♦ A107
 ♣ Q865

South:
 ♠ A7
 ♥ A42
 ♦ KQJ83
 ♣ 1072

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT

AP

Board: 58
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ 874
 ♥ K102
 ♦ A43
 ♣ KQ62

South:
 ♠ AKQ3
 ♥ AJ5
 ♦ J976
 ♣ J4

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	2♠ ²	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing
 2. artificial

Board: 59

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠X W

North:

♠ 10

♥ AQJ853

♦ 865

♣ 1054

South:

♠ A

♥ 1042

♦ A104

♣ AK8632

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣
--	--	--	----

2♠	Pass	4♠	Pass
----	------	----	------

Pass	XA♠♠	AP	
------	------	----	--

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 60	♠ K6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A86	
Vul: NS	♦ AK742	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 832	

Board: 61	♠ 4	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K9843	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 432	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ QJ96	Partner bids first.

Board: 62	♠ AQ75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: None	♦ KQ42	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A652	

Board: 63	♠ 8432	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q4	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ QJ7532	
HCP: 6	♣ J	Partner bids first.

Board: 64	♠ A10	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A94	
Vul: EW	♦ A74	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q10972	

Board: 65	♠ KQ1075	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K52	
Vul: None	♦ 942	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J6	

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 60	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K6	♠ J4		1♦	Pass	2♣
Vul: NS	♥ A86	♥ Q75	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ AK742	♦ QJ105	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 832	♣ AK95				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 61	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 4	♠ QJ105				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ K9843	♥ Q7	1♥	Pass	1♠	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ 432	♦ K7	2♦	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ QJ96	♣ A10872				
Contract: 2♦ W						

Board: 62	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ75	♠ 82		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ Q	♥ J1087643	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 17	♦ KQ42	♦ 73	Pass	2NT	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 1	♣ A652	♣ 107	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 63	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8432	♠ Q				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ Q4	♥ A1032	Pass	1♦	1♠	2♣
North HCP: 6	♦ QJ7532	♦ 96	2♠	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ J	♣ AQ9842				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 64	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A10	♠ Q8763		1♣	Pass	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ A94	♥ Q73	1NT	X	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 14	♦ A74	♦ 93	AP			
South HCP: 4	♣ Q10972	♣ 654				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 65	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ1075	♠ 9				1♣
Vul: None	♥ K52	♥ A43	2♠	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 9	♦ 942	♦ KJ106	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ J6	♣ KQ872				
Contract: 2♠X W						

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 60	♠ J4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q75	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK95	

Board: 61	♠ QJ105	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q7	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K7	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ A10872	You bid first.

Board: 62	♠ 82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J1087643	
Vul: None	♦ 73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 1	♣ 107	

Board: 63	♠ Q	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A1032	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 96	
HCP: 12	♣ AQ9842	You bid first.

Board: 64	♠ Q8763	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q73	
Vul: EW	♦ 93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 654	

Board: 65	♠ 9	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A43	
Vul: None	♦ KJ106	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ872	

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 60	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K6	♠ J4		1♦	Pass	2♣
Vul: NS	♥ A86	♥ Q75	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ AK742	♦ QJ105	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 832	♣ AK95				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 61	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 4	♠ QJ105				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ K9843	♥ Q7	1♥	Pass	1♠	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ 432	♦ K7	2♦	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ QJ96	♣ A10872				
Contract: 2♦ W						

Board: 62	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ75	♠ 82		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ Q	♥ J1087643	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 17	♦ KQ42	♦ 73	Pass	2NT	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 1	♣ A652	♣ 107	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 63	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8432	♠ Q				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ Q4	♥ A1032	Pass	1♦	1♠	2♣
North HCP: 6	♦ QJ7532	♦ 96	2♠	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ J	♣ AQ9842				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 64	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A10	♠ Q8763		1♣	Pass	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ A94	♥ Q73	1NT	X	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 14	♦ A74	♦ 93	AP			
South HCP: 4	♣ Q10972	♣ 654				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 65	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ1075	♠ 9				1♣
Vul: None	♥ K52	♥ A43	2♠	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 9	♦ 942	♦ KJ106	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ J6	♣ KQ872				
Contract: 2♠X W						

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 66	♠ —	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 65	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ632	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ932	
Board: 67	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K964	
Vul: EW	♦ Q632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 987	
Board: 68	♠ K84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ7	
Vul: Both	♦ K72	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J82	
Board: 69	♠ 106	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J87	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 643	
HCP: 8	♣ AK1076	Partner bids first.
Board: 70	♠ 84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A98	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ1062	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K72	
Board: 71	♠ Q9632	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A102	
Vul: Both	♦ K8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A85	

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 66
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ 65
 ♦ AKJ632
 ♣ KJ932

South:
 ♠ A9873
 ♥ KJ83
 ♦ 84
 ♣ 54

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
2♥	3♣	AP	

Board: 67
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ AQ
 ♥ K964
 ♦ Q632
 ♣ 987

South:
 ♠ KJ84
 ♥ Q
 ♦ AK95
 ♣ AJ52

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3NT
	AP		

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 68
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ K84
 ♥ AQJ7
 ♦ K72
 ♣ J82

South:
 ♠ A10
 ♥ K1092
 ♦ J86
 ♣ AK64

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4♥
	AP		

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
 2. Cue bid, surplus

Board: 69
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 2♠ W

North:
 ♠ 106
 ♥ J87
 ♦ 643
 ♣ AK1076

South:
 ♠ KJ5
 ♥ A62
 ♦ Q87
 ♣ QJ42

West	North	East	South
			1♣
1♠	2♣	2♠	AP

Board: 70
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 4♦ N

North:
 ♠ 84
 ♥ A98
 ♦ AQ1062
 ♣ K72

South:
 ♠ J9
 ♥ 106
 ♦ KJ8743
 ♣ Q63

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	4♦
	AP		

Board: 71

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ Q9632

♥ A102

♦ K8

♣ A85

South:

♠ AK4

♥ 9864

♦ 95

♣ KQ32

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣
--	--	--	----

2♦	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♠
----	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 66	♠ A9873	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ83	
Vul: NS	♦ 84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 54	
Board: 67	♠ KJ84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: EW	♦ AK95	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ52	
Board: 68	♠ A10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1092	
Vul: Both	♦ J86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK64	
Board: 69	♠ KJ5	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A62	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q87	
HCP: 13	♣ QJ42	You bid first.
Board: 70	♠ J9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 106	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ8743	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q63	
Board: 71	♠ AK4	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 9864	
Vul: Both	♦ 95	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ32	

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 66
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ 65
 ♦ AKJ632
 ♣ KJ932

South:
 ♠ A9873
 ♥ KJ83
 ♦ 84
 ♣ 54

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
2♥	3♣	AP	

Board: 67
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ AQ
 ♥ K964
 ♦ Q632
 ♣ 987

South:
 ♠ KJ84
 ♥ Q
 ♦ AK95
 ♣ AJ52

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3NT
	AP		

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 68
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ K84
 ♥ AQJ7
 ♦ K72
 ♣ J82

South:
 ♠ A10
 ♥ K1092
 ♦ J86
 ♣ AK64

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♣ ¹
Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4♥
	AP		

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
 2. Cue bid, surplus

Board: 69
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 2♠ W

North:
 ♠ 106
 ♥ J87
 ♦ 643
 ♣ AK1076

South:
 ♠ KJ5
 ♥ A62
 ♦ Q87
 ♣ QJ42

West	North	East	South
			1♣
1♠	2♣	2♠	AP

Board: 70
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 4♦ N

North:
 ♠ 84
 ♥ A98
 ♦ AQ1062
 ♣ K72

South:
 ♠ J9
 ♥ 106
 ♦ KJ8743
 ♣ Q63

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	4♦
AP			

Board: 71

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ Q9632

♥ A102

♦ K8

♣ A85

South:

♠ AK4

♥ 9864

♦ 95

♣ KQ32

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣
--	--	--	----

2♦	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♠
----	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 72
Dealer: N
Vul: None
HCP: 12

♠ AJ8
♥ J8
♦ AQ9643
♣ 62

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 73
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
HCP: 6

♠ A9865
♥ 52
♦ 864
♣ Q53

West Bids 1♦ if possible.
East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 74
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
HCP: 13

♠ 2
♥ A104
♦ AQJ842
♣ Q32

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 75
Dealer: S
Vul: None
HCP: 13

♠ A10
♥ K764
♦ K9763
♣ K10

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 76
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
HCP: 14

♠ A987
♥ K1065
♦ K
♣ A1072

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 77
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
HCP: 8

♠ Q3
♥ 108
♦ AQ984
♣ 8753

West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 72	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ8	♠ KQ1073		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ J8	♥ AKQ92	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ9643	♦ —	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 62	♣ 1098				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 73	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A9865	♠ KQ10				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 52	♥ QJ108	1♦	1♠	X	XX ¹
North HCP: 6	♦ 864	♦ K92	Pass	Pass	2♥	AP
South HCP: 14	♣ Q53	♣ K62	1. Support double redouble			
Contract: 2♥ E						

Board: 74	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 2	♠ KQ8763		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ A104	♥ Q8	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 13	♦ AQJ842	♦ 1053	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ Q32	♣ AJ				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 75	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A10	♠ KQJ8				1♣
Vul: None	♥ K764	♥ Q83	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 13	♦ K9763	♦ AQ10	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ K10	♣ 542				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 76	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A987	♠ QJ43		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ K1065	♥ 84	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 14	♦ K	♦ J8752	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ A1072	♣ KJ				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 77	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q3	♠ 854				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ 108	♥ 5	1♠	Pass	2♥	3♣
North HCP: 8	♦ AQ984	♦ KJ7	4♥	X♥	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 8753	♣ AKQJ92				
Contract: 4♥ X E						

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 72 ♠ KQ1073
Dealer: N ♥ AKQ92
Vul: None ♦ —
HCP: 14 ♣ 1098

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 73 ♠ KQ10
Dealer: S ♥ QJ108
Vul: EW ♦ K92
HCP: 14 ♣ K62

West Bids 1♦ if possible.
East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 74 ♠ KQ8763
Dealer: N ♥ Q8
Vul: Both ♦ 1053
HCP: 12 ♣ AJ

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 75 ♠ KQJ8
Dealer: S ♥ Q83
Vul: None ♦ AQ10
HCP: 14 ♣ 542

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 76 ♠ QJ43
Dealer: N ♥ 84
Vul: NS ♦ J8752
HCP: 8 ♣ KJ

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 77 ♠ 854
Dealer: S ♥ 5
Vul: Both ♦ KJ7
HCP: 14 ♣ AKQJ92

West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 72	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ8	♠ KQ1073		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ J8	♥ AKQ92	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ9643	♦ —	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 62	♣ 1098				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 73	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A9865	♠ KQ10				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 52	♥ QJ108	1♦	1♠	X	XX ¹
North HCP: 6	♦ 864	♦ K92	Pass	Pass	2♥	AP
South HCP: 14	♣ Q53	♣ K62	1. Support double redouble			
Contract: 2♥ E						

Board: 74	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 2	♠ KQ8763		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ A104	♥ Q8	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 13	♦ AQJ842	♦ 1053	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ Q32	♣ AJ				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 75	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A10	♠ KQJ8				1♣
Vul: None	♥ K764	♥ Q83	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 13	♦ K9763	♦ AQ10	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ K10	♣ 542				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 76	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A987	♠ QJ43		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ K1065	♥ 84	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 14	♦ K	♦ J8752	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ A1072	♣ KJ				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 77	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q3	♠ 854				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ 108	♥ 5	1♠	Pass	2♥	3♣
North HCP: 8	♦ AQ984	♦ KJ7	4♥	X♥	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 8753	♣ AKQJ92				
Contract: 4♥ X E						

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 78 ♠ J6
Dealer: N ♥ A96
Vul: None ♦ Q8
HCP: 14 ♣ AK7652

East Bids 1♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.
East Bids X♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 79 ♠ 9764
Dealer: S ♥ 82
Vul: NS ♦ 8752
HCP: 2 ♣ Q75

West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 80 ♠ KJ94
Dealer: N ♥ A73
Vul: EW ♦ J105
HCP: 13 ♣ A82

West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 81 ♠ 1084
Dealer: S ♥ K973
Vul: None ♦ 876
HCP: 3 ♣ 954

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 82 ♠ AQJ8
Dealer: N ♥ AK92
Vul: NS ♦ 952
HCP: 14 ♣ 92

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 83 ♠ 86
Dealer: S ♥ Q1095
Vul: EW ♦ 953
HCP: 9 ♣ AK63

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 78
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 4♥X S

North:
 ♠ J6
 ♥ A96
 ♦ Q8
 ♣ AK7652

South:
 ♠ 984
 ♥ KJ8543
 ♦ 103
 ♣ J9

West	North	East	South
	1♣	1♦	2♥ ¹
3♦	3♥	4♦	Pass
Pass	4♥	X♥	AP

1. 1X-(1Y)-2Z weak

Board: 79
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 2
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 4♣ S

North:
 ♠ 9764
 ♥ 82
 ♦ 8752
 ♣ Q75

South:
 ♠ J10
 ♥ AKQ9
 ♦ A
 ♣ AJ10632

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2NT ¹	Pass	3♦	4♣
AP			

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 80
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:
 ♠ KJ94
 ♥ A73
 ♦ J105
 ♣ A82

South:
 ♠ 75
 ♥ J9642
 ♦ AK
 ♣ 9765

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
X	XX ¹	2♦	2♥
AP			

1. Support double redouble

Board: 81
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 3
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 1♦ S

North:
 ♠ 1084
 ♥ K973
 ♦ 876
 ♣ 954

South:
 ♠ Q3
 ♥ AQ4
 ♦ AJ52
 ♣ KQ102

West	North	East	South
			1♦
AP			

Board: 82
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ AQJ8
 ♥ AK92
 ♦ 952
 ♣ 92

South:
 ♠ K64
 ♥ QJ8754
 ♦ 86
 ♣ A10

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 83
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 1N N

North:
 ♠ 86
 ♥ Q1095
 ♦ 953
 ♣ AK63

South:
 ♠ AKQ10
 ♥ 842
 ♦ K10
 ♣ 8742

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 78 ♠ 984
Dealer: N ♥ KJ8543
Vul: None ♦ 103
HCP: 5 ♣ J9

East Bids 1♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.
East Bids X♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 79 ♠ J10
Dealer: S ♥ AKQ9
Vul: NS ♦ A
HCP: 19 ♣ AJ10632

West Bids 2NT if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 80 ♠ 75
Dealer: N ♥ J9642
Vul: EW ♦ AK
HCP: 8 ♣ 9765

West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 81 ♠ Q3
Dealer: S ♥ AQ4
Vul: None ♦ AJ52
HCP: 18 ♣ KQ102

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 82 ♠ K64
Dealer: N ♥ QJ8754
Vul: NS ♦ 86
HCP: 10 ♣ A10

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 83 ♠ AKQ10
Dealer: S ♥ 842
Vul: EW ♦ K10
HCP: 12 ♣ 8742

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 78
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 4♥X S

North:
 ♠ J6
 ♥ A96
 ♦ Q8
 ♣ AK7652

South:
 ♠ 984
 ♥ KJ8543
 ♦ 103
 ♣ J9

West	North	East	South
	1♣	1♦	2♥ ¹
3♦	3♥	4♦	Pass
Pass	4♥	X♥	AP

1. 1X-(1Y)-2Z weak

Board: 79
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 2
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 4♣ S

North:
 ♠ 9764
 ♥ 82
 ♦ 8752
 ♣ Q75

South:
 ♠ J10
 ♥ AKQ9
 ♦ A
 ♣ AJ10632

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2NT ¹	Pass	3♦	4♣
AP			

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 80
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:
 ♠ KJ94
 ♥ A73
 ♦ J105
 ♣ A82

South:
 ♠ 75
 ♥ J9642
 ♦ AK
 ♣ 9765

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
X	XX ¹	2♦	2♥
AP			

1. Support double redouble

Board: 81
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 3
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 1♦ S

North:
 ♠ 1084
 ♥ K973
 ♦ 876
 ♣ 954

South:
 ♠ Q3
 ♥ AQ4
 ♦ AJ52
 ♣ KQ102

West	North	East	South
			1♦
AP			

Board: 82
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ AQJ8
 ♥ AK92
 ♦ 952
 ♣ 92

South:
 ♠ K64
 ♥ QJ8754
 ♦ 86
 ♣ A10

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 83
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 1N N

North:
 ♠ 86
 ♥ Q1095
 ♦ 953
 ♣ AK63

South:
 ♠ AKQ10
 ♥ 842
 ♦ K10
 ♣ 8742

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 84
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
HCP: 13

♠ 5
♥ A54
♦ AQJ95
♣ Q872

East Bids 1NT if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 85
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
HCP: 13

♠ 6
♥ AK63
♦ Q85
♣ A8763

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 86
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
HCP: 15

♠ 6
♥ 42
♦ AKQJ
♣ AJ8752

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 87
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
HCP: 11

♠ AQJ87
♥ 98
♦ 10
♣ KJ864

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 88
Dealer: N
Vul: None
HCP: 14

♠ J2
♥ AQ
♦ KQ87
♣ Q9832

East Bids 1♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 89
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
HCP: 11

♠ 9864
♥ J84
♦ K42
♣ AK10

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 84						
Dealer: N	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Vul: Both	♠ 5	♠ 862		1♦	1NT	Pass
North HCP: 13	♥ A54	♥ J10976	2♥	Pass	2♠	Pass
South HCP: 2	♦ AQJ95	♦ 102	3NT	Pass	4♠	AP
Contract: 4♠ E	♣ Q872	♣ J93				
Board: 85			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣
Vul: NS	♠ 6	♠ AQ102	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 13	♥ AK63	♥ Q874	Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	4♦ ²
South HCP: 12	♦ Q85	♦ K7	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ N	♣ A8763	♣ J52	1. Splinter			
			2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
Board: 86			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♣	2♥	2♠ ¹
Vul: EW	♠ 6	♠ QJ873	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♦
North HCP: 15	♥ 42	♥ A8	AP			
South HCP: 10	♦ AKQJ	♦ 7643	1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing			
Contract: 4♦ N	♣ AJ8752	♣ K9				
Board: 87			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♦
Vul: Both	♠ AQJ87	♠ 3	Pass	1♠	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 11	♥ 98	♥ KQ2	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♦ 10	♦ KQJ832	AP			
Contract: 3N S	♣ KJ864	♣ A92				
Board: 88			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♣	1♦	2♠ ¹
Vul: None	♠ J2	♠ KQ87543	AP			
North HCP: 14	♥ AQ	♥ 983	1. 1X-(1Y)-2Z weak			
South HCP: 6	♦ KQ87	♦ J94				
Contract: 2♠ S	♣ Q9832	♣ —				

Board: 89

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 9864

♥ J84

♦ K42

♣ AK10

South:

♠ Q5

♥ AQ5

♦ AJ3

♣ J7632

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
------	-----	------	-----

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 84 ♠ 862
Dealer: N ♥ J10976
Vul: Both ♦ 102
HCP: 2 ♣ J93

East Bids 1NT if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 85 ♠ AQ102
Dealer: S ♥ Q874
Vul: NS ♦ K7
HCP: 12 ♣ J52

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 86 ♠ QJ873
Dealer: N ♥ A8
Vul: EW ♦ 7643
HCP: 10 ♣ K9

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 87 ♠ 3
Dealer: S ♥ KQ2
Vul: Both ♦ KQJ832
HCP: 15 ♣ A92

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 88 ♠ KQ87543
Dealer: N ♥ 983
Vul: None ♦ J94
HCP: 6 ♣ —

East Bids 1♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 89 ♠ Q5
Dealer: S ♥ AQ5
Vul: EW ♦ AJ3
HCP: 14 ♣ J7632

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 84						
Dealer: N	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Vul: Both	♠ 5	♠ 862		1♦	1NT	Pass
North HCP: 13	♥ A54	♥ J10976	2♥	Pass	2♠	Pass
South HCP: 2	♦ AQJ95	♦ 102	3NT	Pass	4♠	AP
Contract: 4♠ E	♣ Q872	♣ J93				
Board: 85			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣
Vul: NS	♠ 6	♠ AQ102	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 13	♥ AK63	♥ Q874	Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	4♦ ²
South HCP: 12	♦ Q85	♦ K7	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ N	♣ A8763	♣ J52	1. Splinter			
			2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
Board: 86			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♣	2♥	2♠ ¹
Vul: EW	♠ 6	♠ QJ873	Pass	3♦	Pass	4♦
North HCP: 15	♥ 42	♥ A8	AP			
South HCP: 10	♦ AKQJ	♦ 7643	1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing			
Contract: 4♦ N	♣ AJ8752	♣ K9				
Board: 87			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♦
Vul: Both	♠ AQJ87	♠ 3	Pass	1♠	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 11	♥ 98	♥ KQ2	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 15	♦ 10	♦ KQJ832	AP			
Contract: 3N S	♣ KJ864	♣ A92				
Board: 88			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♣	1♦	2♠ ¹
Vul: None	♠ J2	♠ KQ87543	AP			
North HCP: 14	♥ AQ	♥ 983	1. 1X-(1Y)-2Z weak			
South HCP: 6	♦ KQ87	♦ J94				
Contract: 2♠ S	♣ Q9832	♣ —				

Board: 89

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 9864

♥ J84

♦ K42

♣ AK10

South:

♠ Q5

♥ AQ5

♦ AJ3

♣ J7632

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
------	-----	------	-----

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 90	♠ AJ64	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A8	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 965	
HCP: 13	♣ A962	You bid first.
Board: 91	♠ AJ65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q842	
Vul: None	♦ A32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J4	
Board: 92	♠ KJ72	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ4	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 862	
Board: 93	♠ QJ9864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 843	
Vul: Both	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ 1094	
Board: 94	♠ A	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A7	
Vul: None	♦ AK842	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ J10762	
Board: 95	♠ 10	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10843	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 7653	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 4	♣ Q97	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 90
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3♥ E

North:
 ♠ AJ64
 ♥ A8
 ♦ 965
 ♣ A962

South:
 ♠ K1075
 ♥ 7
 ♦ Q1082
 ♣ KJ53

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2♥	2NT ¹
3♥	AP		

1. Rubensohl after 1m

Board: 91
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ AJ65
 ♥ Q842
 ♦ A32
 ♣ J4

South:
 ♠ 1083
 ♥ AK95
 ♦ 10
 ♣ AK932

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT ¹	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Cue bid, surplus
 2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 92
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 2♦ S

North:
 ♠ KJ72
 ♥ KQ4
 ♦ KJ8
 ♣ 862

South:
 ♠ A84
 ♥ 53
 ♦ AQ10954
 ♣ J10

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1♠	2♣	2♦
AP			

Board: 93
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 3
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:
 ♠ QJ9864
 ♥ 843
 ♦ 4
 ♣ 1094

South:
 ♠ 10
 ♥ K962
 ♦ AKJ
 ♣ AQ732

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	AP	

Board: 94
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 3
 Contract: 2♣ N

North:
 ♠ A
 ♥ A7
 ♦ AK842
 ♣ J10762

South:
 ♠ J10742
 ♥ Q864
 ♦ 109
 ♣ 83

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	Pass
1♠	2♣	AP	

Board: 95

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ W

North:

♠ 10

♥ Q10843

♦ 7653

♣ Q97

South:

♠ K762

♥ A2

♦ J108

♣ KJ82

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣
--	--	--	----

1♠	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass
----	------	-----------------	------

3♠	Pass	4♠	AP
----	------	----	----

1. limit raise or better in ♠

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 90 ♠ K1075
Dealer: N ♥ 7
Vul: Both ♦ Q1082
HCP: 9 ♣ KJ53

East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 91 ♠ 1083
Dealer: S ♥ AK95
Vul: None ♦ 10
HCP: 14 ♣ AK932

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 92 ♠ A84
Dealer: N ♥ 53
Vul: NS ♦ AQ10954
HCP: 11 ♣ J10

East Bids 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 93 ♠ 10
Dealer: S ♥ K962
Vul: Both ♦ AKJ
HCP: 17 ♣ AQ732

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 94 ♠ J10742
Dealer: N ♥ Q864
Vul: None ♦ 109
HCP: 3 ♣ 83

West Bids 1♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 95 ♠ K762
Dealer: S ♥ A2
Vul: NS ♦ J108
HCP: 12 ♣ KJ82

West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 90
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3♥ E

North:
 ♠ AJ64
 ♥ A8
 ♦ 965
 ♣ A962

South:
 ♠ K1075
 ♥ 7
 ♦ Q1082
 ♣ KJ53

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2♥	2NT ¹
3♥	AP		

1. Rubensohl after 1m

Board: 91
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ AJ65
 ♥ Q842
 ♦ A32
 ♣ J4

South:
 ♠ 1083
 ♥ AK95
 ♦ 10
 ♣ AK932

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT ¹	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Cue bid, surplus
 2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 92
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 2♦ S

North:
 ♠ KJ72
 ♥ KQ4
 ♦ KJ8
 ♣ 862

South:
 ♠ A84
 ♥ 53
 ♦ AQ10954
 ♣ J10

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1♠	2♣	2♦
AP			

Board: 93
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 3
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:
 ♠ QJ9864
 ♥ 843
 ♦ 4
 ♣ 1094

South:
 ♠ 10
 ♥ K962
 ♦ AKJ
 ♣ AQ732

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	AP	

Board: 94
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 3
 Contract: 2♣ N

North:
 ♠ A
 ♥ A7
 ♦ AK842
 ♣ J10762

South:
 ♠ J10742
 ♥ Q864
 ♦ 109
 ♣ 83

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	Pass
1♠	2♣	AP	

Board: 95

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ W

North:

♠ 10

♥ Q10843

♦ 7653

♣ Q97

South:

♠ K762

♥ A2

♦ J108

♣ KJ82

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣
--	--	--	----

1♠	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass
----	------	-----------------	------

3♠	Pass	4♠	AP
----	------	----	----

1. limit raise or better in ♠

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 96	♠ A	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ52	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q86	
HCP: 15	♣ A8652	You bid first.
Board: 97	♠ K54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK10	
Vul: None	♦ Q972	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 863	
Board: 98	♠ A643	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K52	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AQ	
HCP: 13	♣ 10932	You bid first.
Board: 99	♠ AKQ87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ643	
Vul: EW	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 974	
Board: 100	♠ K10	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q87	
HCP: 14	♣ KQ9642	You bid first.
Board: 101	♠ AK742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ9432	
Vul: NS	♦ Q8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ —	

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 96
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:
 ♠ A
 ♥ AJ52
 ♦ Q86
 ♣ A8652

South:
 ♠ 10953
 ♥ 6
 ♦ A1032
 ♣ J973

West	North	East	South
	1♣	1♠	Pass
2♣	X	Pass	3♣
AP			

Board: 97
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ K54
 ♥ AK10
 ♦ Q972
 ♣ 863

South:
 ♠ Q
 ♥ 32
 ♦ AK1065
 ♣ KQ742

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 98
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ A643
 ♥ K52
 ♦ AQ
 ♣ 10932

South:
 ♠ K98
 ♥ QJ109
 ♦ K85
 ♣ QJ4

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠	X ¹	Pass
2♦	2♥	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Two suit takeout double

Board: 99
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 5♠ N

North:
 ♠ AKQ87
 ♥ KJ643
 ♦ —
 ♣ 974

South:
 ♠ J542
 ♥ 985
 ♦ KQJ
 ♣ AK2

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	5♦ ¹	Pass	5♠
AP			

1. Exclusion, for ♠

Board: 100
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3♦ E

North:
 ♠ K10
 ♥ KJ
 ♦ Q87
 ♣ KQ9642

South:
 ♠ J974
 ♥ Q1054
 ♦ 9
 ♣ AJ107

West	North	East	South
	1♣	1♦	X
3♦	AP		

Board: 101

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ AK742

♥ AQ9432

♦ Q8

♣ —

South:

♠ Q

♥ 76

♦ AK1072

♣ AJ642

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	1♥	Pass	2♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♣
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	3♠	Pass	6♥
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Fourth suit game force

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 96	♠ 10953	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 6	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A1032	
HCP: 5	♣ J973	Partner bids first.
Board: 97	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 32	
Vul: None	♦ AK1065	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ742	
Board: 98	♠ K98	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ109	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K85	
HCP: 12	♣ QJ4	Partner bids first.
Board: 99	♠ J542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 985	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK2	
Board: 100	♠ J974	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1054	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 9	
HCP: 8	♣ AJ107	Partner bids first.
Board: 101	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 76	
Vul: NS	♦ AK1072	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ642	

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 96
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:
 ♠ A
 ♥ AJ52
 ♦ Q86
 ♣ A8652

South:
 ♠ 10953
 ♥ 6
 ♦ A1032
 ♣ J973

West	North	East	South
	1♣	1♠	Pass
2♣	X	Pass	3♣
AP			

Board: 97
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ K54
 ♥ AK10
 ♦ Q972
 ♣ 863

South:
 ♠ Q
 ♥ 32
 ♦ AK1065
 ♣ KQ742

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 98
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ A643
 ♥ K52
 ♦ AQ
 ♣ 10932

South:
 ♠ K98
 ♥ QJ109
 ♦ K85
 ♣ QJ4

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠	X ¹	Pass
2♦	2♥	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Two suit takeout double

Board: 99
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 5♠ N

North:
 ♠ AKQ87
 ♥ KJ643
 ♦ —
 ♣ 974

South:
 ♠ J542
 ♥ 985
 ♦ KQJ
 ♣ AK2

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
Pass	5♦ ¹	Pass	5♠
AP			

1. Exclusion, for ♠

Board: 100
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3♦ E

North:
 ♠ K10
 ♥ KJ
 ♦ Q87
 ♣ KQ9642

South:
 ♠ J974
 ♥ Q1054
 ♦ 9
 ♣ AJ107

West	North	East	South
	1♣	1♦	X
3♦	AP		

Board: 101

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ AK742

♥ AQ9432

♦ Q8

♣ —

South:

♠ Q

♥ 76

♦ AK1072

♣ AJ642

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	1♥	Pass	2♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♣
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	3♠	Pass	6♥
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Fourth suit game force

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 102	♠ J2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ9	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A9652	

Board: 103	♠ 104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ9853	
Vul: Both	♦ A5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ5	

Board: 104	♠ K62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K87	
Vul: None	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKJ932	

Board: 105	♠ 109854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ2	
Vul: EW	♦ A2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A53	

Board: 106	♠ AJ9	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ42	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A	
HCP: 15	♣ K9532	You bid first.

Board: 107	♠ AQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q95	
Vul: None	♦ 654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A543	

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 102
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 12
Contract: 5♠ S

North:
♠ J2
♥ KJ9
♦ KJ7
♣ A9652

South:
♠ AKQ10853
♥ 6432
♦ 5
♣ K

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♠
	AP		

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 103
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ 104
♥ KQ9853
♦ A5
♣ KQ5

South:
♠ K9
♥ A1074
♦ Q1084
♣ A62

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 104
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 6
Contract: 3♣ N

North:
♠ K62
♥ K87
♦ A
♣ AKJ932

South:
♠ 74
♥ AJ65
♦ J9874
♣ 84

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	3♣	AP	

Board: 105
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ 109854
♥ QJ2
♦ A2
♣ A53

South:
♠ QJ2
♥ K63
♦ K4
♣ K9762

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 106
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 9
Contract: 4♦ X E

North:
♠ AJ9
♥ QJ42
♦ A
♣ K9532

South:
♠ 108752
♥ A87
♦ J6
♣ A84

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2♦	X
4♦	X	AP	

Board: 107

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2N N

North:

♠ AQ2

♥ Q95

♦ 654

♣ A543

South:

♠ 108

♥ AK6

♦ KQJ87

♣ 872

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

Pass	2NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

			1♦
--	--	--	----

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 102	♠ AKQ10853	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 6432	
Vul: EW	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K	
Board: 103	♠ K9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1074	
Vul: Both	♦ Q1084	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A62	
Board: 104	♠ 74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ65	
Vul: None	♦ J9874	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 84	
Board: 105	♠ QJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K63	
Vul: EW	♦ K4	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K9762	
Board: 106	♠ 108752	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A87	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J6	
HCP: 9	♣ A84	Partner bids first.
Board: 107	♠ 108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK6	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ87	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 872	

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 102

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ J2

♥ KJ9

♦ KJ7

♣ A9652

South:

♠ AKQ10853

♥ 6432

♦ 5

♣ K

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♠
------	------------------	------	----

AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 103

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ 104

♥ KQ9853

♦ A5

♣ KQ5

South:

♠ K9

♥ A1074

♦ Q1084

♣ A62

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	6♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 104

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ K62

♥ K87

♦ A

♣ AKJ932

South:

♠ 74

♥ AJ65

♦ J9874

♣ 84

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♦
--	----	------	----

Pass	3♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 106

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♦ X E

North:

♠ AJ9

♥ QJ42

♦ A

♣ K9532

South:

♠ 108752

♥ A87

♦ J6

♣ A84

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	2♦	X
--	----	----	---

4♦	X	AP	
----	---	----	--

Board: 107

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2N N

North:

♠ AQ2

♥ Q95

♦ 654

♣ A543

South:

♠ 108

♥ AK6

♦ KQJ87

♣ 872

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

Pass	2NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1♦

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 108	♠ A84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K6	
Vul: NS	♦ 1073	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ832	
Board: 109	♠ A86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 76	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ9874	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ QJ	
Board: 110	♠ A876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J4	
Vul: None	♦ AJ92	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K52	
Board: 111	♠ K102	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q7652	
Vul: NS	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q865	
Board: 112	♠ K102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1096	
Vul: EW	♦ 8	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ852	
Board: 113	♠ Q1065	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q964	
Vul: None	♦ QJ742	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ —	

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 108	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A84	♠ J932		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ K6	♥ Q10743	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ 1073	♦ A4	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ KQ832	♣ J7				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 109	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A86	♠ K94				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ 76	♥ J10	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 10	♦ QJ9874	♦ AK1062	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ QJ	♣ K32				
Contract: 3♦ S			1. Inverted minors			

Board: 110	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A876	♠ K94		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ J4	♥ Q1083	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 13	♦ AJ92	♦ K63	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ K52	♣ J84				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 111	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K102	♠ A85				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ Q7652	♥ 10	Pass	1♥	1♠	2♣
North HCP: 7	♦ 4	♦ AK76	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ Q865	♣ AJ932				
Contract: 2♣ S						

Board: 112	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K102	♠ A8643		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ A1096	♥ KJ3	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ 8	♦ 1053	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ KQ852	♣ J7				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 113	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q1065	♠ AJ3				1♣
Vul: None	♥ Q964	♥ A2	Pass	1♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 7	♦ QJ742	♦ K95	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 18	♣ —	♣ AQ532	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 108	♠ J932	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10743	
Vul: NS	♦ A4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J7	
Board: 109	♠ K94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J10	
Vul: Both	♦ AK1062	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K32	
Board: 110	♠ K94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1083	
Vul: None	♦ K63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J84	
Board: 111	♠ A85	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 10	
Vul: NS	♦ AK76	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ932	
Board: 112	♠ A8643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ3	
Vul: EW	♦ 1053	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J7	
Board: 113	♠ AJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A2	
Vul: None	♦ K95	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ532	

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 108	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A84	♠ J932		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ K6	♥ Q10743	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ 1073	♦ A4	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ KQ832	♣ J7				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 109	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A86	♠ K94				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ 76	♥ J10	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 10	♦ QJ9874	♦ AK1062	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ QJ	♣ K32				
Contract: 3♦ S						

1. Inverted minors

Board: 110	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A876	♠ K94		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ J4	♥ Q1083	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 13	♦ AJ92	♦ K63	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ K52	♣ J84				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 111	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K102	♠ A85				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ Q7652	♥ 10	Pass	1♥	1♠	2♣
North HCP: 7	♦ 4	♦ AK76	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ Q865	♣ AJ932				
Contract: 2♣ S						

Board: 112	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K102	♠ A8643		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ A1096	♥ KJ3	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ 8	♦ 1053	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ KQ852	♣ J7				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 113	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q1065	♠ AJ3				1♣
Vul: None	♥ Q964	♥ A2	Pass	1♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 7	♦ QJ742	♦ K95	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 18	♣ —	♣ AQ532	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 114	♠ K10	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K1083	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ53	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J52	
Board: 115	♠ 973	West Doubles 1♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K103	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ KQ108	
HCP: 13	♣ AJ3	Partner bids first.
Board: 116	♠ K943	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KQ7	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ872	You bid first.
Board: 117	♠ K976	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J82	
Vul: NS	♦ A984	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ	
Board: 118	♠ KQ76	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 5	
Vul: EW	♦ AK7	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ1052	
Board: 119	♠ 754	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J96	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A952	
HCP: 5	♣ 1093	Partner bids first.

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 114	North:	South:	
Dealer: N	♠ K10	♠ AQ98532	West North East South
Vul: NS	♥ K1083	♥ 9764	1♦ 2♣ AP
North HCP: 12	♦ KQ53	♦ 2	
South HCP: 6	♣ J52	♣ 4	
Contract: 2♣ E			

Board: 115	North:	South:	
Dealer: S	♠ 973	♠ AK86	West North East South
Vul: EW	♥ K103	♥ AQ72	1♣
North HCP: 13	♦ KQ108	♦ 76	X XX 1♦ 1♥
South HCP: 13	♣ AJ3	♣ 942	Pass 3NT AP
Contract: 3N N			

Board: 116	North:	South:	
Dealer: N	♠ K943	♠ 1076	West North East South
Vul: Both	♥ K	♥ 8654	1♣ 1♥ Pass
North HCP: 15	♦ KQ7	♦ 83	Pass 1♠ 2♦ Pass
South HCP: 4	♣ KJ872	♣ A1065	3♥ AP
Contract: 3♥ E			

Board: 117	North:	South:	
Dealer: S	♠ K976	♠ 84	West North East South
Vul: NS	♥ J82	♥ KQ95	1♣
North HCP: 14	♦ A984	♦ QJ6	1♠ 3NT AP
South HCP: 12	♣ AQ	♣ KJ42	
Contract: 3N N			

Board: 118	North:	South:	
Dealer: N	♠ KQ76	♠ 104	West North East South
Vul: EW	♥ 5	♥ AK976	1♣ 1♥ 3NT
North HCP: 15	♦ AK7	♦ QJ53	AP
South HCP: 13	♣ QJ1052	♣ K8	
Contract: 3N S			

Board: 119	North:	South:	
Dealer: S	♠ 754	♠ J9	West North East South
Vul: Both	♥ J96	♥ A42	1♣
North HCP: 5	♦ A952	♦ K83	1♠ Pass 2♠ AP
South HCP: 14	♣ 1093	♣ AQ642	
Contract: 2♠ W			

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 114	♠ AQ98532	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 9764	
Vul: NS	♦ 2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 4	
Board: 115	♠ AK86	West Doubles 1♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ72	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 76	
HCP: 13	♣ 942	You bid first.
Board: 116	♠ 1076	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 8654	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 83	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 4	♣ A1065	Partner bids first.
Board: 117	♠ 84	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ95	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ42	
Board: 118	♠ 104	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK976	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K8	
Board: 119	♠ J9	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A42	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K83	
HCP: 14	♣ AQ642	You bid first.

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 114	North:	South:	
Dealer: N	♠ K10	♠ AQ98532	West North East South
Vul: NS	♥ K1083	♥ 9764	1♦ 2♣ AP
North HCP: 12	♦ KQ53	♦ 2	
South HCP: 6	♣ J52	♣ 4	
Contract: 2♣ E			

Board: 115	North:	South:	
Dealer: S	♠ 973	♠ AK86	West North East South
Vul: EW	♥ K103	♥ AQ72	1♣
North HCP: 13	♦ KQ108	♦ 76	X XX 1♦ 1♥
South HCP: 13	♣ AJ3	♣ 942	Pass 3NT AP
Contract: 3N N			

Board: 116	North:	South:	
Dealer: N	♠ K943	♠ 1076	West North East South
Vul: Both	♥ K	♥ 8654	1♣ 1♥ Pass
North HCP: 15	♦ KQ7	♦ 83	Pass 1♠ 2♦ Pass
South HCP: 4	♣ KJ872	♣ A1065	3♥ AP
Contract: 3♥ E			

Board: 117	North:	South:	
Dealer: S	♠ K976	♠ 84	West North East South
Vul: NS	♥ J82	♥ KQ95	1♣
North HCP: 14	♦ A984	♦ QJ6	1♠ 3NT AP
South HCP: 12	♣ AQ	♣ KJ42	
Contract: 3N N			

Board: 118	North:	South:	
Dealer: N	♠ KQ76	♠ 104	West North East South
Vul: EW	♥ 5	♥ AK976	1♣ 1♥ 3NT
North HCP: 15	♦ AK7	♦ QJ53	AP
South HCP: 13	♣ QJ1052	♣ K8	
Contract: 3N S			

Board: 119	North:	South:	
Dealer: S	♠ 754	♠ J9	West North East South
Vul: Both	♥ J96	♥ A42	1♣
North HCP: 5	♦ A952	♦ K83	1♠ Pass 2♠ AP
South HCP: 14	♣ 1093	♣ AQ642	
Contract: 2♠ W			

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 120	♠ J962	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: None	♦ Q853	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ92	
Board: 121	♠ J42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ7	
Vul: EW	♦ 43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K984	
Board: 122	♠ A953	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 3	
Vul: Both	♦ K109	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ1072	
Board: 123	♠ Q943	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ K103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q109654	
Board: 124	♠ AQ98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A5	
Vul: NS	♦ Q1054	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q102	
Board: 125	♠ KQ97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K96	
Vul: Both	♦ J83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J98	

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 120	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J962	♠ KQ5		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ A	♥ QJ874				
North HCP: 12	♦ Q853	♦ AJ6	Pass	1♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 13	♣ KQ92	♣ 107	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 121	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J42	♠ A108				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ AQJ7	♥ K105				
North HCP: 11	♦ 43	♦ K107	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
South HCP: 12	♣ K984	♣ Q632	Pass	2NT	AP	
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 122	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A953	♠ J87		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 3	♥ AQJ6				
North HCP: 13	♦ K109	♦ 8432	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
South HCP: 8	♣ AQ1072	♣ 94	AP			
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 123	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q943	♠ KJ87				1♦
Vul: None	♥ —	♥ J763				
North HCP: 7	♦ K103	♦ A54	Pass	1♠	3♥	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ Q109654	♣ K2				
Contract: 3♥ E						

Board: 124	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ98	♠ K6		1♦	Pass	3♣
Vul: NS	♥ A5	♥ Q97				
North HCP: 14	♦ Q1054	♦ 96				
South HCP: 9	♣ Q102	♣ KJ8753	AP			
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 125	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ97	♠ A832				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ K96	♥ Q75				
North HCP: 10	♦ J83	♦ AKQ	Pass	1♠	Pass	4♣
South HCP: 19	♣ J98	♣ A42	AP			
Contract: 4♣ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 120	♠ KQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ874	
Vul: None	♦ AJ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 107	

Board: 121	♠ A108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K105	
Vul: EW	♦ K107	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q632	

Board: 122	♠ J87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ6	
Vul: Both	♦ 8432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 94	

Board: 123	♠ KJ87	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J763	
Vul: None	♦ A54	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K2	

Board: 124	♠ K6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q97	
Vul: NS	♦ 96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KJ8753	

Board: 125	♠ A832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q75	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A42	

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 120	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J962	♠ KQ5		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ A	♥ QJ874				
North HCP: 12	♦ Q853	♦ AJ6	Pass	1♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 13	♣ KQ92	♣ 107	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 121	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J42	♠ A108				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ AQJ7	♥ K105				
North HCP: 11	♦ 43	♦ K107	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
South HCP: 12	♣ K984	♣ Q632	Pass	2NT	AP	
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 122	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A953	♠ J87		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 3	♥ AQJ6				
North HCP: 13	♦ K109	♦ 8432	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
South HCP: 8	♣ AQ1072	♣ 94	AP			
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 123	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q943	♠ KJ87				1♦
Vul: None	♥ —	♥ J763				
North HCP: 7	♦ K103	♦ A54	Pass	1♠	3♥	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ Q109654	♣ K2				
Contract: 3♥ E						

Board: 124	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ98	♠ K6		1♦	Pass	3♣
Vul: NS	♥ A5	♥ Q97				
North HCP: 14	♦ Q1054	♦ 96	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ Q102	♣ KJ8753				
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 125	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ97	♠ A832				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ K96	♥ Q75				
North HCP: 10	♦ J83	♦ AKQ	Pass	1♠	Pass	4♣
South HCP: 19	♣ J98	♣ A42	AP			
Contract: 4♣ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 126
Dealer: N
Vul: None
HCP: 14

♠ J75
♥ KQ8
♦ K1043
♣ AJ2

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 127
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
HCP: 13

♠ KQ9852
♥ A73
♦ —
♣ A873

The opponents are silent.
Partner bids first.

Board: 128
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
HCP: 13

♠ K5
♥ AK75
♦ 752
♣ K532

The opponents are silent.
You bid first.

Board: 129
Dealer: S
Vul: None
HCP: 12

♠ KJ83
♥ AK
♦ J109863
♣ 5

The opponents are silent.
Partner bids first.

Board: 130
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
HCP: 17

♠ Q108
♥ AQ10
♦ K
♣ AQ9432

East Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 131
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
HCP: 6

♠ 832
♥ AJ972
♦ 104
♣ J43

West Bids 1♦ if possible.
East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 126

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 2

Contract: 2♠ E

North:

♠ J75

♥ KQ8

♦ K1043

♣ AJ2

South:

♠ 1043

♥ 1062

♦ 752

♣ Q1097

West North East South

1♦ Pass Pass

2♦¹ Pass 2♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 127

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ KQ9852

♥ A73

♦ —

♣ A873

South:

♠ A4

♥ K98

♦ A9654

♣ K92

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 3♦

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♣ Pass 5♥

Pass 5NT Pass 6♠

AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 128

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ K5

♥ AK75

♦ 752

♣ K532

South:

♠ J432

♥ 62

♦ AKQJ4

♣ 87

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 2NT

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 129

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ KJ83

♥ AK

♦ J109863

♣ 5

South:

♠ AQ5

♥ 1086

♦ K75

♣ KJ102

West North East South

1♣

Pass 2NT Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 130

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 5

Contract: 2♠ E

North:

♠ Q108

♥ AQ10

♦ K

♣ AQ9432

South:

♠ J4

♥ K8652

♦ 9842

♣ J7

West North East South

1♣ 1♠ Pass

Pass 2♣ 2♦ Pass

2♠ AP

Board: 131

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♦ W

North:

♠ 832

♥ AJ972

♦ 104

♣ J43

South:

♠ AJ94

♥ KQ

♦ 65

♣ A10962

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣
--	--	--	----

1♦	1♥	X	1NT
----	----	---	-----

Pass	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass
------	------	-----------------	------

2♦	AP		
----	----	--	--

1. limit raise or better in ♦

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 126 ♠ 1043
Dealer: N ♥ 1062
Vul: None ♦ 752
HCP: 2 ♣ Q1097

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 127 ♠ A4
Dealer: S ♥ K98
Vul: NS ♦ A9654
HCP: 14 ♣ K92

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 128 ♠ J432
Dealer: N ♥ 62
Vul: EW ♦ AKQJ4
HCP: 11 ♣ 87

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 129 ♠ AQ5
Dealer: S ♥ 1086
Vul: None ♦ K75
HCP: 13 ♣ KJ102

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 130 ♠ J4
Dealer: N ♥ K8652
Vul: NS ♦ 9842
HCP: 5 ♣ J7

East Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 131 ♠ AJ94
Dealer: S ♥ KQ
Vul: EW ♦ 65
HCP: 14 ♣ A10962

West Bids 1♦ if possible.
East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 126

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 2

Contract: 2♠ E

North:

♠ J75

♥ KQ8

♦ K1043

♣ AJ2

South:

♠ 1043

♥ 1062

♦ 752

♣ Q1097

West North East South

1♦ Pass Pass

2♦¹ Pass 2♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 127

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ KQ9852

♥ A73

♦ —

♣ A873

South:

♠ A4

♥ K98

♦ A9654

♣ K92

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 3♦

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♣ Pass 5♥

Pass 5NT Pass 6♠

AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 128

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ K5

♥ AK75

♦ 752

♣ K532

South:

♠ J432

♥ 62

♦ AKQJ4

♣ 87

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 2NT

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 129

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ KJ83

♥ AK

♦ J109863

♣ 5

South:

♠ AQ5

♥ 1086

♦ K75

♣ KJ102

West North East South

1♣

Pass 2NT Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 130

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 5

Contract: 2♠ E

North:

♠ Q108

♥ AQ10

♦ K

♣ AQ9432

South:

♠ J4

♥ K8652

♦ 9842

♣ J7

West North East South

1♣ 1♠ Pass

Pass 2♣ 2♦ Pass

2♠ AP

Board: 131

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♦ W

North:

♠ 832

♥ AJ972

♦ 104

♣ J43

South:

♠ AJ94

♥ KQ

♦ 65

♣ A10962

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣
--	--	--	----

1♦	1♥	X	1NT
----	----	---	-----

Pass	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass
------	------	-----------------	------

2♦	AP		
----	----	--	--

1. limit raise or better in ♦

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 132
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
HCP: 12

♠ AK9
♥ 632
♦ J92
♣ KJ82

West Doubles 1♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 133
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
HCP: 8

♠ 74
♥ A10843
♦ KJ32
♣ 65

West Bids 1♠ if possible.

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

West Bids 3♠ if possible.

West Bids XA♠♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 134
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
HCP: 12

♠ 1093
♥ 4
♦ KQ
♣ AK109542

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 135
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
HCP: 9

♠ Q5
♥ 1092
♦ KJ1098
♣ K54

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 136
Dealer: N
Vul: None
HCP: 12

♠ KJ9
♥ Q95
♦ J4
♣ AJ1052

East Bids 1NT if possible.

West Bids 3♠ if possible.

East Bids 4♣ if possible.

East Bids 4♠ if possible.

East Bids X♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 137

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

HCP: 9

♠ —

♥ 1053

♦ KQJ10654

♣ K97

West Bids 1♠ if possible.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

East Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 132
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 1♠XX S

North:
 ♠ AK9
 ♥ 632
 ♦ J92
 ♣ KJ82

South:
 ♠ 10742
 ♥ 754
 ♦ KQ54
 ♣ A10

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
X	XX ¹	AP	

1. Support double redouble

Board: 133
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♦X S

North:
 ♠ 74
 ♥ A10843
 ♦ KJ32
 ♣ 65

South:
 ♠ KJ8
 ♥ Q75
 ♦ AQ765
 ♣ J2

West	North	East	South
			1♦
1♠	Pass	2♦ ¹	X
Pass	3♦	Pass	Pass
3♠	4♦	Pass	Pass
XA♠♠	AP		

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 134
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 2♣ N

North:
 ♠ 1093
 ♥ 4
 ♦ KQ
 ♣ AK109542

South:
 ♠ Q7
 ♥ 10832
 ♦ AJ52
 ♣ 763

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	2♣	AP	

Board: 135
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 1N N

North:
 ♠ Q5
 ♥ 1092
 ♦ KJ1098
 ♣ K54

South:
 ♠ J763
 ♥ AKQ6
 ♦ A5
 ♣ 932

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	AP	

Board: 136
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 2
 Contract: 5♣X N

North:
 ♠ KJ9
 ♥ Q95
 ♦ J4
 ♣ AJ1052

South:
 ♠ Q5
 ♥ 1087
 ♦ 109
 ♣ 987643

West	North	East	South
	1♣	1NT	3♣
3♠	Pass	4♣ ¹	X
Pass ²	Pass	4♠	Pass
Pass	5♣	X♣	AP

1. limit raise or better in ♠
 2. denies a ♣ stopper

Board: 137

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♦ N

North:

♠ —

♥ 1053

♦ KQJ10654

♣ K97

South:

♠ K86

♥ KJ2

♦ 83

♣ AJ532

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣
--	--	--	----

1♠	2♦ ¹	2♠	Pass
----	-----------------	----	------

Pass	3♦	3♠	4♦
------	----	----	----

AP

1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 132 ♠ 10742
Dealer: N ♥ 754
Vul: Both ♦ KQ54
HCP: 9 ♣ A10

West Doubles 1♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 133 ♠ KJ8
Dealer: S ♥ Q75
Vul: NS ♦ AQ765
HCP: 13 ♣ J2

West Bids 1♠ if possible.

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

West Bids 3♠ if possible.

West Bids XA♠♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 134 ♠ Q7
Dealer: N ♥ 10832
Vul: EW ♦ AJ52
HCP: 7 ♣ 763

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 135 ♠ J763
Dealer: S ♥ AKQ6
Vul: Both ♦ A5
HCP: 14 ♣ 932

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 136 ♠ Q5
Dealer: N ♥ 1087
Vul: None ♦ 109
HCP: 2 ♣ 987643

East Bids 1NT if possible.

West Bids 3♠ if possible.

East Bids 4♣ if possible.

East Bids 4♠ if possible.

East Bids X♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 137

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

HCP: 12

♠ K86

♥ KJ2

♦ 83

♣ AJ532

West Bids 1♠ if possible.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

East Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 132
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 1♠XX S

North:
 ♠ AK9
 ♥ 632
 ♦ J92
 ♣ KJ82

South:
 ♠ 10742
 ♥ 754
 ♦ KQ54
 ♣ A10

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
X	XX ¹	AP	

1. Support double redouble

Board: 133
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♦X S

North:
 ♠ 74
 ♥ A10843
 ♦ KJ32
 ♣ 65

South:
 ♠ KJ8
 ♥ Q75
 ♦ AQ765
 ♣ J2

West	North	East	South
			1♦
1♠	Pass	2♦ ¹	X
Pass	3♦	Pass	Pass
3♠	4♦	Pass	Pass
XA♠♠	AP		

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 134
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 2♣ N

North:
 ♠ 1093
 ♥ 4
 ♦ KQ
 ♣ AK109542

South:
 ♠ Q7
 ♥ 10832
 ♦ AJ52
 ♣ 763

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	2♣	AP	

Board: 135
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 1N N

North:
 ♠ Q5
 ♥ 1092
 ♦ KJ1098
 ♣ K54

South:
 ♠ J763
 ♥ AKQ6
 ♦ A5
 ♣ 932

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	AP	

Board: 136
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 2
 Contract: 5♣X N

North:
 ♠ KJ9
 ♥ Q95
 ♦ J4
 ♣ AJ1052

South:
 ♠ Q5
 ♥ 1087
 ♦ 109
 ♣ 987643

West	North	East	South
	1♣	1NT	3♣
3♠	Pass	4♣ ¹	X
Pass ²	Pass	4♠	Pass
Pass	5♣	X♣	AP

1. limit raise or better in ♠
 2. denies a ♣ stopper

Board: 137

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♦ N

North:

♠ —

♥ 1053

♦ KQJ10654

♣ K97

South:

♠ K86

♥ KJ2

♦ 83

♣ AJ532

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣
--	--	--	----

1♠	2♦ ¹	2♠	Pass
----	-----------------	----	------

Pass	3♦	3♠	4♦
------	----	----	----

AP

1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 138 ♠ K1095
Dealer: N ♥ K764
Vul: Both ♦ AJ
HCP: 14 ♣ K82

West Bids 1♦ if possible.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 139 ♠ 108
Dealer: S ♥ Q543
Vul: None ♦ Q54
HCP: 9 ♣ KQ84

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 140 ♠ K6
Dealer: N ♥ 85
Vul: NS ♦ AQ8
HCP: 16 ♣ AK8542

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 141 ♠ AJ9
Dealer: S ♥ 10973
Vul: Both ♦ K9763
HCP: 8 ♣ 4

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 142 ♠ 1085
Dealer: N ♥ J
Vul: None ♦ A85
HCP: 14 ♣ AKQ872

West Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 143 ♠ 7432
Dealer: S ♥ 9863
Vul: NS ♦ Q8
HCP: 2 ♣ 876

West Doubles 1♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 138
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 3
 Contract: 5♦ W

North:
 ♠ K1095
 ♥ K764
 ♦ AJ
 ♣ K82

South:
 ♠ Q72
 ♥ J10532
 ♦ 108
 ♣ 1053

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	Pass
1♦	Pass	1♠	Pass
2♦	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass
3♦	Pass	5♦	AP

1. limit raise or better in ♦

Board: 139
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ 108
 ♥ Q543
 ♦ Q54
 ♣ KQ84

South:
 ♠ AJ62
 ♥ AK8
 ♦ AK32
 ♣ 102

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 140
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:
 ♠ K6
 ♥ 85
 ♦ AQ8
 ♣ AK8542

South:
 ♠ AQ9
 ♥ 10643
 ♦ J76432
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2♥	Pass
Pass	3♣	AP	

Board: 141
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 1N S

North:
 ♠ AJ9
 ♥ 10973
 ♦ K9763
 ♣ 4

South:
 ♠ Q86
 ♥ AQ
 ♦ J104
 ♣ A8532

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
AP			

Board: 142
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:
 ♠ 1085
 ♥ J
 ♦ A85
 ♣ AKQ872

South:
 ♠ 9742
 ♥ Q87
 ♦ Q10
 ♣ 10943

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	Pass
X	2♣	Pass	3♣
AP			

Board: 143

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♠ E

North:

♠ 7432

♥ 9863

♦ Q8

♣ 876

South:

♠ 8

♥ KJ

♦ A7652

♣ AQ932

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

X	Pass	3♠	AP
---	------	----	----

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 138 ♠ Q72
Dealer: N ♥ J10532
Vul: Both ♦ 108
HCP: 3 ♣ 1053

West Bids 1♦ if possible.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 139 ♠ AJ62
Dealer: S ♥ AK8
Vul: None ♦ AK32
HCP: 19 ♣ 102

The opponents are silent.
You bid first.

Board: 140 ♠ AQ9
Dealer: N ♥ 10643
Vul: NS ♦ J76432
HCP: 7 ♣ —

East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 141 ♠ Q86
Dealer: S ♥ AQ
Vul: Both ♦ J104
HCP: 13 ♣ A8532

The opponents are silent.
You bid first.

Board: 142 ♠ 9742
Dealer: N ♥ Q87
Vul: None ♦ Q10
HCP: 4 ♣ 10943

West Doubles Pass if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 143 ♠ 8
Dealer: S ♥ KJ
Vul: NS ♦ A7652
HCP: 14 ♣ AQ932

West Doubles 1♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
You bid first.



Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 138
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 3
 Contract: 5♦ W

North:
 ♠ K1095
 ♥ K764
 ♦ AJ
 ♣ K82

South:
 ♠ Q72
 ♥ J10532
 ♦ 108
 ♣ 1053

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	Pass
1♦	Pass	1♠	Pass
2♦	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass
3♦	Pass	5♦	AP

1. limit raise or better in ♦

Board: 139
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ 108
 ♥ Q543
 ♦ Q54
 ♣ KQ84

South:
 ♠ AJ62
 ♥ AK8
 ♦ AK32
 ♣ 102

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 140
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:
 ♠ K6
 ♥ 85
 ♦ AQ8
 ♣ AK8542

South:
 ♠ AQ9
 ♥ 10643
 ♦ J76432
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2♥	Pass
Pass	3♣	AP	

Board: 141
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 1N S

North:
 ♠ AJ9
 ♥ 10973
 ♦ K9763
 ♣ 4

South:
 ♠ Q86
 ♥ AQ
 ♦ J104
 ♣ A8532

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
AP			

Board: 142
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:
 ♠ 1085
 ♥ J
 ♦ A85
 ♣ AKQ872

South:
 ♠ 9742
 ♥ Q87
 ♦ Q10
 ♣ 10943

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	Pass
X	2♣	Pass	3♣
AP			

Board: 143

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♠ E

North:

♠ 7432

♥ 9863

♦ Q8

♣ 876

South:

♠ 8

♥ KJ

♦ A7652

♣ AQ932

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

X	Pass	3♠	AP
---	------	----	----

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 144	♠ A92	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AKQJ43	
HCP: 18	♣ 972	You bid first.
Board: 145	♠ J109532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q5	
Vul: None	♦ K72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A4	
Board: 146	♠ AJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 52	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A10982	
Board: 147	♠ AJ8	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ532	
Vul: EW	♦ J875	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 7	
Board: 148	♠ Q96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 63	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ1032	
Board: 149	♠ J42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ73	
Vul: NS	♦ J62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J53	

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 144	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A92	♠ Q105		1♦	Pass	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ A	♥ 7				
North HCP: 18	♦ AKQJ43	♦ 109872	1♥	2♦	4♥	5♦
South HCP: 5	♣ 972	♣ K1086	AP			
Contract: 5♦ N						

Board: 145	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J109532	♠ KQ7				1♣
Vul: None	♥ Q5	♥ AK8	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 10	♦ K72	♦ 6	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 14	♣ A4	♣ Q109752	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 146	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ8	♠ 106532		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 52	♥ KJ10				
North HCP: 14	♦ AJ5	♦ Q1063	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ A10982	♣ 3				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 147	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ8	♠ Q43				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ AJ532	♥ 97	2♣	2♥ ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 11	♦ J875	♦ AKQ92	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 7	♣ Q32	1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing			
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 148	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q96	♠ KJ84		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 63	♥ AK9872	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
North HCP: 13	♦ AJ2	♦ 98	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 14	♣ AQ1032	♣ K	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ S			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			

Board: 149

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 14

Contract: 1N S

North:

♠ J42

♥ KJ73

♦ J62

♣ J53

South:

♠ Q63

♥ 109

♦ AKQ5

♣ K1072

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♦
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

AP			
----	--	--	--

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 144	♠ Q105	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 7	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 109872	
HCP: 5	♣ K1086	Partner bids first.
Board: 145	♠ KQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK8	
Vul: None	♦ 6	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q109752	
Board: 146	♠ 106532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ10	
Vul: NS	♦ Q1063	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 3	
Board: 147	♠ Q43	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 97	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ92	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q32	
Board: 148	♠ KJ84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK9872	
Vul: Both	♦ 98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K	
Board: 149	♠ Q63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 109	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ5	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K1072	

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 144	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A92	♠ Q105		1♦	Pass	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ A	♥ 7	1♥	2♦	4♥	5♦
North HCP: 18	♦ AKQJ43	♦ 109872	AP			
South HCP: 5	♣ 972	♣ K1086				
Contract: 5♦ N						

Board: 145	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J109532	♠ KQ7				1♣
Vul: None	♥ Q5	♥ AK8	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 10	♦ K72	♦ 6	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 14	♣ A4	♣ Q109752	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 146	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ8	♠ 106532		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 52	♥ KJ10	Pass	1NT	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ AJ5	♦ Q1063				
South HCP: 6	♣ A10982	♣ 3				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 147	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ8	♠ Q43				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ AJ532	♥ 97	2♣	2♥ ¹	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 11	♦ J875	♦ AKQ92	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 7	♣ Q32	1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing			
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 148	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q96	♠ KJ84		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 63	♥ AK9872	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
North HCP: 13	♦ AJ2	♦ 98	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 14	♣ AQ1032	♣ K	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ S			1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			

Board: 149

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 14

Contract: 1N S

North:

♠ J42

♥ KJ73

♦ J62

♣ J53

South:

♠ Q63

♥ 109

♦ AKQ5

♣ K1072

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♦
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

AP			
----	--	--	--

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 150	♠ A102	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A932	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A83	
HCP: 12	♣ 952	You bid first.
Board: 151	♠ J864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ102	
Vul: Both	♦ K9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ	
Board: 152	♠ Q865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ7	
Vul: EW	♦ A9	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J762	
Board: 153	♠ KQ94	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q8542	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 43	
Board: 154	♠ AK3	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 984	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 42	
HCP: 12	♣ AJ932	You bid first.
Board: 155	♠ Q42	West Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 9652	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J1073	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 4	♣ J10	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 150	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A102	♠ 98743		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ A932	♥ 75	X	XX ¹	2♥	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ A83	♦ KJ2	AP			
South HCP: 5	♣ 952	♣ J108				
Contract: 2♠ S						

1. Support double redouble

Board: 151	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J864	♠ Q93				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ AQJ102	♥ 7	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 16	♦ K9	♦ AQ10	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ KQ	♣ AJ9762				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 152	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q865	♠ A4		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ AJ7	♥ K1098432	Pass	1♠	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 12	♦ A9	♦ 872	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ J762	♣ K				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 153	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ94	♠ —				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ Q8542	♥ AK96	Pass	1♥	2♣ ¹	3♠ ²
North HCP: 11	♦ KJ	♦ A1052	Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 16	♣ 43	♣ AJ982	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N						

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. Splinter
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 154	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK3	♠ J10742		1♣	1♥	1♠
Vul: None	♥ 984	♥ A3	2♥	X ¹	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 12	♦ 42	♦ QJ107	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ AJ932	♣ Q7				
Contract: 4♠ S						

1. Support double redouble

Board: 155

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♦ W

North:

♠ Q42

♥ 9652

♦ J1073

♣ J10

South:

♠ AJ5

♥ Q1087

♦ —

♣ AK8742

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣
--	--	--	----

1♦	Pass	1♠	2♣
----	------	----	----

Pass	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass
------	------	-----------------	------

3♦	AP		
----	----	--	--

1. limit raise or better in ♦

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 150	♠ 98743	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 75	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ KJ2	
HCP: 5	♣ J108	Partner bids first.
Board: 151	♠ Q93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ10	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ9762	
Board: 152	♠ A4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1098432	
Vul: EW	♦ 872	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K	
Board: 153	♠ —	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK96	
Vul: Both	♦ A1052	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ982	
Board: 154	♠ J10742	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A3	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ QJ107	
HCP: 10	♣ Q7	Partner bids first.
Board: 155	♠ AJ5	West Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1087	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ —	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 14	♣ AK8742	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
		You bid first.

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 150	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A102	♠ 98743		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ A932	♥ 75	X	XX ¹	2♥	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ A83	♦ KJ2	AP			
South HCP: 5	♣ 952	♣ J108				
Contract: 2♠ S						

1. Support double redouble

Board: 151	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J864	♠ Q93				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ AQJ102	♥ 7	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 16	♦ K9	♦ AQ10	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ KQ	♣ AJ9762				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 152	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q865	♠ A4		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ AJ7	♥ K1098432	Pass	1♠	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 12	♦ A9	♦ 872	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ J762	♣ K				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 153	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ94	♠ —				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ Q8542	♥ AK96	Pass	1♥	2♣ ¹	3♠ ²
North HCP: 11	♦ KJ	♦ A1052	Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 16	♣ 43	♣ AJ982	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N						

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. Splinter
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 154	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK3	♠ J10742		1♣	1♥	1♠
Vul: None	♥ 984	♥ A3	2♥	X ¹	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 12	♦ 42	♦ QJ107	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ AJ932	♣ Q7				
Contract: 4♠ S						

1. Support double redouble

Board: 155

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♦ W

North:

♠ Q42

♥ 9652

♦ J1073

♣ J10

South:

♠ AJ5

♥ Q1087

♦ —

♣ AK8742

West North East South

1♣

1♦ Pass 1♠ 2♣

Pass Pass 3♣¹ Pass

3♦ AP

1. limit raise or better in ♦

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 156
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
HCP: 14

♠ J7
♥ 7
♦ AKQJ72
♣ K642

East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids X♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.
East Bids X♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 157
Dealer: S
Vul: None
HCP: 4

♠ 87543
♥ K9
♦ 76
♣ J964

West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 158
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
HCP: 13

♠ K73
♥ 7
♦ AQ94
♣ A9752

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 159
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
HCP: 13

♠ Q64
♥ A3
♦ Q6
♣ AJ8753

West Bids 1♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 160
Dealer: N
Vul: None
HCP: 14

♠ Q2
♥ 76
♦ A76
♣ AKJ972

East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 161
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
HCP: 16

♠ Q3
♥ KQ42
♦ A53
♣ AJ43

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.



Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 156

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 6

Contract: 5♦X N

North:

♠ J7

♥ 7

♦ AKQJ72

♣ K642

South:

♠ Q10543

♥ A64

♦ 963

♣ 98

West	North	East	South
	1♦	1♥	1♠
2♥	3♣	X♣	3♦
4♥	5♦	X♦	AP

Board: 157

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♥ W

North:

♠ 87543

♥ K9

♦ 76

♣ J964

South:

♠ AQ

♥ 85

♦ AJ9832

♣ Q82

West	North	East	South
			1♦
1♥	Pass	2♥	3♦
3♥	AP		

Board: 158

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♥ E

North:

♠ K73

♥ 7

♦ AQ94

♣ A9752

South:

♠ A5

♥ Q62

♦ KJ72

♣ J864

West	North	East	South
	1♣	3♥	AP

Board: 159

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♣ S

North:

♠ Q64

♥ A3

♦ Q6

♣ AJ8753

South:

♠ A8

♥ 9852

♦ AJ7

♣ K1092

West	North	East	South
			1♣
1♥	2♥ ¹	Pass	3♣
AP			

1. limit raise or better in ♣

Board: 160

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 4

Contract: 4♥ W

North:

♠ Q2

♥ 76

♦ A76

♣ AKJ972

South:

♠ 10765

♥ J93

♦ J1094

♣ Q10

West	North	East	South
	1♣	1♠	Pass
4♥	AP		

Board: 161
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ Q3
♥ KQ42
♦ A53
♣ AJ43

South:
♠ 2
♥ A107
♦ KQ84
♣ K10952

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥ ²
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing
2. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 156 ♠ Q10543
Dealer: N ♥ A64
Vul: Both ♦ 963
HCP: 6 ♣ 98

East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids X♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.
East Bids X♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 157 ♠ AQ
Dealer: S ♥ 85
Vul: None ♦ AJ9832
HCP: 13 ♣ Q82

West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 158 ♠ A5
Dealer: N ♥ Q62
Vul: NS ♦ KJ72
HCP: 11 ♣ J864

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 159 ♠ A8
Dealer: S ♥ 9852
Vul: EW ♦ AJ7
HCP: 12 ♣ K1092

West Bids 1♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 160 ♠ 10765
Dealer: N ♥ J93
Vul: None ♦ J1094
HCP: 4 ♣ Q10

East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 161 ♠ 2
Dealer: S ♥ A107
Vul: NS ♦ KQ84
HCP: 12 ♣ K10952

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.



Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 156

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 6

Contract: 5♦X N

North:

♠ J7

♥ 7

♦ AKQJ72

♣ K642

South:

♠ Q10543

♥ A64

♦ 963

♣ 98

West	North	East	South
	1♦	1♥	1♠
2♥	3♣	X♣	3♦
4♥	5♦	X♦	AP

Board: 157

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♥ W

North:

♠ 87543

♥ K9

♦ 76

♣ J964

South:

♠ AQ

♥ 85

♦ AJ9832

♣ Q82

West	North	East	South
			1♦
1♥	Pass	2♥	3♦
3♥	AP		

Board: 158

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♥ E

North:

♠ K73

♥ 7

♦ AQ94

♣ A9752

South:

♠ A5

♥ Q62

♦ KJ72

♣ J864

West	North	East	South
	1♣	3♥	AP

Board: 159

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♣ S

North:

♠ Q64

♥ A3

♦ Q6

♣ AJ8753

South:

♠ A8

♥ 9852

♦ AJ7

♣ K1092

West	North	East	South
			1♣
1♥	2♥ ¹	Pass	3♣
AP			

1. limit raise or better in ♣

Board: 160

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 4

Contract: 4♥ W

North:

♠ Q2

♥ 76

♦ A76

♣ AKJ972

South:

♠ 10765

♥ J93

♦ J1094

♣ Q10

West	North	East	South
	1♣	1♠	Pass
4♥	AP		

Board: 161
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ Q3
♥ KQ42
♦ A53
♣ AJ43

South:
♠ 2
♥ A107
♦ KQ84
♣ K10952

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥ ²
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing
2. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 162	♠ K9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A104	
Vul: EW	♦ A1082	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK52	

Board: 163	♠ 10853	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A93	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 53	
HCP: 6	♣ Q1076	Partner bids first.

Board: 164	♠ 876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ7	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A1092	

Board: 165	♠ 10952	West Doubles 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 74	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ KJ107	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
HCP: 4	♣ 875	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
		West Redoubles if possible.
		East Bids 4♠ if possible.
		East Doubles 5♦ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

Board: 166	♠ KJ9	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q85	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AQ543	
HCP: 12	♣ 72	You bid first.

Board: 167

Dealer: S

Vul: None

HCP: 5

♠ J4

♥ KJ7643

♦ 976

♣ 83

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 162
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 6
Contract: 2N N

North:
♠ K9
♥ A104
♦ A1082
♣ AK52

South:
♠ Q832
♥ J853
♦ K93
♣ 108

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	2NT	AP	

Board: 163
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 13
Contract: 3♣ S

North:
♠ 10853
♥ A93
♦ 53
♣ Q1076

South:
♠ J
♥ 102
♦ AK1082
♣ AJ842

West	North	East	South
			1♦
1♥	X	2♥	3♣
AP			

Board: 164
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 12
Contract: 2N N

North:
♠ 876
♥ KJ7
♦ KJ3
♣ A1092

South:
♠ KQ3
♥ 864
♦ AQ98
♣ J86

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
AP			

Board: 165
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 4
South HCP: 12
Contract: 5♦ X S

North:
♠ 10952
♥ 74
♦ KJ107
♣ 875

South:
♠ Q
♥ A1086
♦ AQ982
♣ 942

West	North	East	South
			1♦
X	Pass	1♥	Pass
1♠	Pass	2♦ ¹	X
XX	Pass	4♠	Pass
Pass	5♦	X	AP

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 166
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 7
Contract: 3♣ S

North:
♠ KJ9
♥ Q85
♦ AQ543
♣ 72

South:
♠ 862
♥ J103
♦ 6
♣ KQJ1085

West	North	East	South
	1♦	1NT	2♣
2♥	3♣	AP	

Board: 167

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ J4

♥ KJ7643

♦ 976

♣ 83

South:

♠ AK10

♥ 82

♦ AJ10432

♣ Q2

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♦
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♥	Pass	2♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
------	----	------	----

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 162 ♠ Q832
Dealer: N ♥ J853
Vul: EW ♦ K93
HCP: 6 ♣ 108

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 163 ♠ J
Dealer: S ♥ 102
Vul: Both ♦ AK1082
HCP: 13 ♣ AJ842

West Bids 1♥ if possible.

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 164 ♠ KQ3
Dealer: N ♥ 864
Vul: NS ♦ AQ98
HCP: 12 ♣ J86

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 165 ♠ Q
Dealer: S ♥ A1086
Vul: EW ♦ AQ982
HCP: 12 ♣ 942

West Doubles 1♦ if possible.

East Bids 1♥ if possible.

West Bids 1♠ if possible.

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

West Redoubles if possible.

East Bids 4♠ if possible.

East Doubles 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 166 ♠ 862
Dealer: N ♥ J103
Vul: Both ♦ 6
HCP: 7 ♣ KQJ1085

East Bids 1NT if possible.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 167

Dealer: S

Vul: None

HCP: 14

♠ AK10

♥ 82

♦ AJ10432

♣ Q2

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 162
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 2N N

North:
 ♠ K9
 ♥ A104
 ♦ A1082
 ♣ AK52

South:
 ♠ Q832
 ♥ J853
 ♦ K93
 ♣ 108

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	2NT	AP	

Board: 163
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3♣ S

North:
 ♠ 10853
 ♥ A93
 ♦ 53
 ♣ Q1076

South:
 ♠ J
 ♥ 102
 ♦ AK1082
 ♣ AJ842

West	North	East	South
			1♦
1♥	X	2♥	3♣
AP			

Board: 164
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 2N N

North:
 ♠ 876
 ♥ KJ7
 ♦ KJ3
 ♣ A1092

South:
 ♠ KQ3
 ♥ 864
 ♦ AQ98
 ♣ J86

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
AP			

Board: 165
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 4
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 5♦ X S

North:
 ♠ 10952
 ♥ 74
 ♦ KJ107
 ♣ 875

South:
 ♠ Q
 ♥ A1086
 ♦ AQ982
 ♣ 942

West	North	East	South
			1♦
X	Pass	1♥	Pass
1♠	Pass	2♦ ¹	X
XX	Pass	4♠	Pass
Pass	5♦	X	AP

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 166
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 3♣ S

North:
 ♠ KJ9
 ♥ Q85
 ♦ AQ543
 ♣ 72

South:
 ♠ 862
 ♥ J103
 ♦ 6
 ♣ KQJ1085

West	North	East	South
	1♦	1NT	2♣
2♥	3♣	AP	

Board: 167

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ J4

♥ KJ7643

♦ 976

♣ 83

South:

♠ AK10

♥ 82

♦ AJ10432

♣ Q2

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♦
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♥	Pass	2♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
------	----	------	----

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 168	♠ Q743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J7	
Vul: EW	♦ A86	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK92	

Board: 169	♠ Q6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10	
Vul: Both	♦ J8653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AJ87	

Board: 170	♠ KJ108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ86	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ J32	

Board: 171	♠ Q985	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 753	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQJ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 4	

Board: 172	♠ KQ32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A7	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ65	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A72	

Board: 173	♠ 842	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 87	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q752	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
HCP: 3	♣ J764	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
		East Bids 4♠ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 168	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q743	♠ K108		1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ J7	♥ A102	Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ A86	♦ K102	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ AK92	♣ QJ64				
Contract: 3N S			1. Inverted minors			

Board: 169	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q6	♠ A1082				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ Q10	♥ J762	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 10	♦ J8653	♦ Q	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ AJ87	♣ KQ102				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 170	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ108	♠ Q97642				
Vul: None	♥ A	♥ J10		1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 17	♦ AKJ86	♦ 7	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ J32	♣ AQ105				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 171	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q985	♠ K				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ 753	♥ AK2	Pass	1♦	1♥	2♣
North HCP: 12	♦ AKQJ7	♦ 95	Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 18	♣ 4	♣ AKJ7652	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣
Contract: 5♣ S			Pass	5♣	AP	
			1. strength cue bid			

Board: 172	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ32	♠ 986				
Vul: Both	♥ A7	♥ KQ643		1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 19	♦ AQ65	♦ 72	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 5	♣ A72	♣ 1064				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 173

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ 842

♥ 87

♦ Q752

♣ J764

South:

♠ A3

♥ QJ94

♦ AJ

♣ 108532

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	Pass	1♠	Pass
------	------	----	------

2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦ ²	Pass
-----------------	------	-----------------	------

2♠	Pass	4♠	AP
----	------	----	----

1. limit raise or better in ♠

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 168	♠ K108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A102	
Vul: EW	♦ K102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ64	
Board: 169	♠ A1082	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J762	
Vul: Both	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ102	
Board: 170	♠ Q97642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J10	
Vul: None	♦ 7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AQ105	
Board: 171	♠ K	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK2	
Vul: NS	♦ 95	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKJ7652	
Board: 172	♠ 986	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ643	
Vul: Both	♦ 72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 1064	
Board: 173	♠ A3	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ94	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AJ	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ 108532	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
		East Bids 4♠ if possible.
		You bid first.

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 168	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q743	♠ K108		1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ J7	♥ A102	Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ A86	♦ K102	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ AK92	♣ QJ64				
Contract: 3N S						

1. Inverted minors

Board: 169	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q6	♠ A1082				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ Q10	♥ J762	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 10	♦ J8653	♦ Q	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ AJ87	♣ KQ102				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 170	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ108	♠ Q97642				
Vul: None	♥ A	♥ J10		1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 17	♦ AKJ86	♦ 7	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ J32	♣ AQ105				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 171	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q985	♠ K				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ 753	♥ AK2	Pass	1♦	1♥	2♣
North HCP: 12	♦ AKQJ7	♦ 95	Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 18	♣ 4	♣ AKJ7652	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣
Contract: 5♣ S			Pass	5♣	AP	

1. strength cue bid

Board: 172	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ32	♠ 986				
Vul: Both	♥ A7	♥ KQ643		1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 19	♦ AQ65	♦ 72	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 5	♣ A72	♣ 1064				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 173

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ 842

♥ 87

♦ Q752

♣ J764

South:

♠ A3

♥ QJ94

♦ AJ

♣ 108532

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	Pass	1♠	Pass
------	------	----	------

2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦ ²	Pass
-----------------	------	-----------------	------

2♠	Pass	4♠	AP
----	------	----	----

1. limit raise or better in ♠

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 174	♠ 974	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ10	
Vul: NS	♦ 92	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ102	
Board: 175	♠ A63	West Doubles 1♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J943	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 9853	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ Q6	Partner bids first.
Board: 176	♠ A8	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K98	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 843	
HCP: 12	♣ AJ952	You bid first.
Board: 177	♠ K764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K762	
Vul: NS	♦ 82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A94	
Board: 178	♠ A542	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J83	
Vul: EW	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ752	
Board: 179	♠ 1042	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J10432	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 942	
HCP: 1	♣ 53	Partner bids first.

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 174

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 974

♥ AKQ10

♦ 92

♣ KQ102

South:

♠ KQ3

♥ 985

♦ AKQ103

♣ 98

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 1♠¹

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦

Pass 2NT Pass 3NT

AP

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 175

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♠X E

North:

♠ A63

♥ J943

♦ 9853

♣ Q6

South:

♠ KQJ8

♥ Q865

♦ A2

♣ 942

West North East South

1♣

X 1♥ Pass 2♥

2NT XN 3♠ X

AP

Board: 176

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ A8

♥ K98

♦ 843

♣ AJ952

South:

♠ 762

♥ QJ1063

♦ AJ

♣ Q43

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

2♣¹ X² 3♠ 4♥

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. Support double redouble

Board: 177

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 1N S

North:

♠ K764

♥ K762

♦ 82

♣ A94

South:

♠ AJ10

♥ A85

♦ K103

♣ Q752

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

AP

Board: 178

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ A542

♥ J83

♦ Q

♣ AQ752

South:

♠ K6

♥ K1075

♦ AJ98432

♣ —

West North East South

1♣ 1♦ Pass

Pass 1♠ Pass 2NT

AP

Board: 179

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 1

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♦ E

North:

♠ 1042

♥ J10432

♦ 942

♣ 53

South:

♠ K865

♥ 7

♦ KJ

♣ AQ9872

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

2NT ¹	Pass	3♦	AP
------------------	------	----	----

1. Unusual 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 174
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
HCP: 14

♠ KQ3
♥ 985
♦ AKQ103
♣ 98

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 175
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
HCP: 12

♠ KQJ8
♥ Q865
♦ A2
♣ 942

West Doubles 1♣ if possible.

West Bids 2NT if possible.

East Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 176
Dealer: N
Vul: None
HCP: 10

♠ 762
♥ QJ1063
♦ AJ
♣ Q43

West Bids 2♣ if possible.

East Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 177
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
HCP: 14

♠ AJ10
♥ A85
♦ K103
♣ Q752

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 178
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
HCP: 11

♠ K6
♥ K1075
♦ AJ98432
♣ —

East Bids 1♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 179
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
HCP: 13

♠ K865
♥ 7
♦ KJ
♣ AQ9872

West Bids 2NT if possible.

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 174

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 974

♥ AKQ10

♦ 92

♣ KQ102

South:

♠ KQ3

♥ 985

♦ AKQ103

♣ 98

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 1♠¹

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦

Pass 2NT Pass 3NT

AP

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 175

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♠X E

North:

♠ A63

♥ J943

♦ 9853

♣ Q6

South:

♠ KQJ8

♥ Q865

♦ A2

♣ 942

West North East South

1♣

X 1♥ Pass 2♥

2NT XN 3♠ X

AP

Board: 176

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ A8

♥ K98

♦ 843

♣ AJ952

South:

♠ 762

♥ QJ1063

♦ AJ

♣ Q43

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

2♣¹ X² 3♠ 4♥

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. Support double redouble

Board: 177

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 1N S

North:

♠ K764

♥ K762

♦ 82

♣ A94

South:

♠ AJ10

♥ A85

♦ K103

♣ Q752

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

AP

Board: 178

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ A542

♥ J83

♦ Q

♣ AQ752

South:

♠ K6

♥ K1075

♦ AJ98432

♣ —

West North East South

1♣ 1♦ Pass

Pass 1♠ Pass 2NT

AP

Board: 179

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 1

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♦ E

North:

♠ 1042

♥ J10432

♦ 942

♣ 53

South:

♠ K865

♥ 7

♦ KJ

♣ AQ9872

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

2NT ¹	Pass	3♦	AP
------------------	------	----	----

1. Unusual 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 180	♠ K32	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ K86	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ108632	
Board: 181	♠ QJ62	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1086	
Vul: EW	♦ A1083	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 7	
Board: 182	♠ 107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ5	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ65	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A632	
Board: 183	♠ 52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ965	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AJ	
Board: 184	♠ KQ7	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q754	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 6	East Bids 2NT if possible.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ82	You bid first.
Board: 185	♠ AJ765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1074	
Vul: Both	♦ 53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KQ4	

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 180
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:
 ♠ K32
 ♥ —
 ♦ K86
 ♣ AQ108632

South:
 ♠ Q974
 ♥ Q96
 ♦ QJ54
 ♣ K4

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
4♥	AP		

Board: 181
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3♣ S

North:
 ♠ QJ62
 ♥ Q1086
 ♦ A1083
 ♣ 7

South:
 ♠ K98
 ♥ KJ2
 ♦ 5
 ♣ KQ10852

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2♦	X	Pass	3♣
AP			

Board: 182
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 2♠ S

North:
 ♠ 107
 ♥ AJ5
 ♦ AJ65
 ♣ A632

South:
 ♠ J9863
 ♥ K
 ♦ 10742
 ♣ KQ5

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♠
AP			

Board: 183
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ 52
 ♥ KQ965
 ♦ AKQ7
 ♣ AJ

South:
 ♠ A86
 ♥ AJ
 ♦ J83
 ♣ Q9832

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 184
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 2
 Contract: 2N E

North:
 ♠ KQ7
 ♥ Q754
 ♦ 6
 ♣ AKQ82

South:
 ♠ 42
 ♥ J8
 ♦ J10982
 ♣ 10954

West	North	East	South
	1♣	1♥	Pass
2♦	X	2NT	AP

Board: 185

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♣ S

North:

♠ AJ765

♥ 1074

♦ 53

♣ KQ4

South:

♠ —

♥ K9

♦ KQJ10964

♣ A1082

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♦
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
------	----	------	----

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 180	♠ Q974	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q96	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K4	

Board: 181	♠ K98	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ2	
Vul: EW	♦ 5	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ10852	

Board: 182	♠ J9863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: Both	♦ 10742	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KQ5	

Board: 183	♠ A86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ	
Vul: None	♦ J83	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q9832	

Board: 184	♠ 42	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J8	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J10982	East Bids 2NT if possible.
HCP: 2	♣ 10954	Partner bids first.

Board: 185	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K9	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ10964	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A1082	

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 180
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:
 ♠ K32
 ♥ —
 ♦ K86
 ♣ AQ108632

South:
 ♠ Q974
 ♥ Q96
 ♦ QJ54
 ♣ K4

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
4♥	AP		

Board: 181
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3♣ S

North:
 ♠ QJ62
 ♥ Q1086
 ♦ A1083
 ♣ 7

South:
 ♠ K98
 ♥ KJ2
 ♦ 5
 ♣ KQ10852

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2♦	X	Pass	3♣
AP			

Board: 182
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 2♠ S

North:
 ♠ 107
 ♥ AJ5
 ♦ AJ65
 ♣ A632

South:
 ♠ J9863
 ♥ K
 ♦ 10742
 ♣ KQ5

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♠
AP			

Board: 183
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ 52
 ♥ KQ965
 ♦ AKQ7
 ♣ AJ

South:
 ♠ A86
 ♥ AJ
 ♦ J83
 ♣ Q9832

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 184
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 2
 Contract: 2N E

North:
 ♠ KQ7
 ♥ Q754
 ♦ 6
 ♣ AKQ82

South:
 ♠ 42
 ♥ J8
 ♦ J10982
 ♣ 10954

West	North	East	South
	1♣	1♥	Pass
2♦	X	2NT	AP

Board: 185

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♣ S

North:

♠ AJ765

♥ 1074

♦ 53

♣ KQ4

South:

♠ —

♥ K9

♦ KQJ10964

♣ A1082

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♦
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
------	----	------	----

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 186	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K64	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ1076	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 1072	
Board: 187	♠ KJ1054	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J2	
Vul: NS	♦ 7653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 106	
Board: 188	♠ 9	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK2	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K8762	
HCP: 14	♣ KJ92	You bid first.
Board: 189	♠ 84	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ103	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A1032	
HCP: 7	♣ 865	Partner bids first.
Board: 190	♠ 5	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK105	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 9	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 15	♣ AKJ8742	You bid first.
Board: 191	♠ 4	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ653	West Bids XA♠♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 762	
HCP: 7	♣ J104	Partner bids first.

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 186

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♦ N

North:

♠ J

♥ K64

♦ AKQ1076

♣ 1072

South:

♠ KQ754

♥ Q97

♦ 42

♣ KJ6

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♦	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 187

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♦ S

North:

♠ KJ1054

♥ J2

♦ 7653

♣ 106

South:

♠ —

♥ AK104

♦ K10942

♣ K942

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	1♠	X	2♣
------	----	---	----

Pass	2♦	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 188

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♠ W

North:

♠ 9

♥ AK2

♦ K8762

♣ KJ92

South:

♠ K105

♥ QJ764

♦ 109

♣ A54

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♥
--	----	------	----

1♠	X ¹	3♠	AP
----	----------------	----	----

1. Support double redouble

Board: 189

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠X E

North:

♠ 84

♥ QJ103

♦ A1032

♣ 865

South:

♠ K10

♥ A654

♦ KJ

♣ K10932

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	1♥	1♠	2♥
------	----	----	----

4♠	Pass	Pass	X
----	------	------	---

AP

Board: 190

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ 5

♥ AK105

♦ 9

♣ AKJ8742

South:

♠ QJ6

♥ 987

♦ QJ1074

♣ 96

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♦
--	----	------	----

1♥	2♣	Pass	Pass
----	----	------	------

X	Pass	2♠	Pass
---	------	----	------

Pass	3♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 191
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♥X N

North:
♠ 4
♥ KQJ653
♦ 762
♣ J104

South:
♠ AJ95
♥ 987
♦ A105
♣ A32

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	2♦	X ¹
Pass	4♥	Pass	Pass
XA♠♠	AP		

1. Support double redouble

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 186	♠ KQ754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q97	
Vul: None	♦ 42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ6	
Board: 187	♠ —	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK104	
Vul: NS	♦ K10942	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K942	
Board: 188	♠ K105	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ764	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 109	
HCP: 10	♣ A54	Partner bids first.
Board: 189	♠ K10	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A654	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KJ	
HCP: 14	♣ K10932	You bid first.
Board: 190	♠ QJ6	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 987	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ QJ1074	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ 96	Partner bids first.
Board: 191	♠ AJ95	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 987	West Bids XA♠♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A105	
HCP: 13	♣ A32	You bid first.

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 186

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♦ N

North:

♠ J

♥ K64

♦ AKQ1076

♣ 1072

South:

♠ KQ754

♥ Q97

♦ 42

♣ KJ6

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♦	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 187

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♦ S

North:

♠ KJ1054

♥ J2

♦ 7653

♣ 106

South:

♠ —

♥ AK104

♦ K10942

♣ K942

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	1♠	X	2♣
------	----	---	----

Pass	2♦	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 188

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♠ W

North:

♠ 9

♥ AK2

♦ K8762

♣ KJ92

South:

♠ K105

♥ QJ764

♦ 109

♣ A54

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♥
--	----	------	----

1♠	X ¹	3♠	AP
----	----------------	----	----

1. Support double redouble

Board: 189

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠X E

North:

♠ 84

♥ QJ103

♦ A1032

♣ 865

South:

♠ K10

♥ A654

♦ KJ

♣ K10932

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	1♥	1♠	2♥
------	----	----	----

4♠	Pass	Pass	X
----	------	------	---

AP

Board: 190

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ 5

♥ AK105

♦ 9

♣ AKJ8742

South:

♠ QJ6

♥ 987

♦ QJ1074

♣ 96

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♦
--	----	------	----

1♥	2♣	Pass	Pass
----	----	------	------

X	Pass	2♠	Pass
---	------	----	------

Pass	3♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 191
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♥X N

North:
♠ 4
♥ KQJ653
♦ 762
♣ J104

South:
♠ AJ95
♥ 987
♦ A105
♣ A32

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	2♦	X ¹
Pass	4♥	Pass	Pass
XA♠♠	AP		

1. Support double redouble

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 192	♠ AK2	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J3	
Vul: None	♦ 9	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ106542	
Board: 193	♠ A74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A102	
Vul: NS	♦ Q65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J843	
Board: 194	♠ AJ92	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ2	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J32	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ K52	You bid first.
Board: 195	♠ A9732	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 108	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 976	
Board: 196	♠ J964	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A874	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ10	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K2	
Board: 197	♠ K643	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q973	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 1063	
HCP: 5	♣ 53	Partner bids first.

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 192	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK2	♠ Q10		1♣	2♠	Pass
Vul: None	♥ J3	♥ KQ1072	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ 9	♦ KQ102	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ KJ106542	♣ 93				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 193	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A74	♠ Q8				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ A102	♥ K863	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 11	♦ Q65	♦ K103	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ J843	♣ KQ102				
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 194	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ92	♠ 64		1♣	1NT	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ KJ2	♥ 10987543	3♥ ¹	Pass	3♠	AP
North HCP: 13	♦ J32	♦ 87	1. Splinter			
South HCP: 0	♣ K52	♣ 64				
Contract: 3♠ E						

Board: 195	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A9732	♠ Q4				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ 108	♥ KQ53	Pass	1♠	2♥	Pass ¹
North HCP: 10	♦ AQ2	♦ 98	Pass	Pass		
South HCP: 14	♣ 976	♣ AK532	1. max 2 ♠			
Contract: 2♥ E						

Board: 196	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J964	♠ KQ		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ A874	♥ Q1062	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 14	♦ AQ10	♦ J64	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ K2	♣ AJ83				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 197	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K643	♠ A10				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ Q973	♥ 6	1♥	X	2♥	3♣
North HCP: 5	♦ 1063	♦ AKQJ	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 53	♣ 1098642				
Contract: 3♣ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 192	♠ Q10	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ1072	
Vul: None	♦ KQ102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 93	
Board: 193	♠ Q8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K863	
Vul: NS	♦ K103	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ102	
Board: 194	♠ 64	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 10987543	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 87	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 0	♣ 64	Partner bids first.
Board: 195	♠ Q4	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ53	
Vul: Both	♦ 98	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK532	
Board: 196	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1062	
Vul: NS	♦ J64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ83	
Board: 197	♠ A10	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AKQJ	
HCP: 14	♣ 1098642	You bid first.

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 192	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK2	♠ Q10		1♣	2♠	Pass
Vul: None	♥ J3	♥ KQ1072	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ 9	♦ KQ102	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ KJ106542	♣ 93				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 193	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A74	♠ Q8				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ A102	♥ K863	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 11	♦ Q65	♦ K103	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ J843	♣ KQ102				
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 194	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ92	♠ 64		1♣	1NT	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ KJ2	♥ 10987543	3♥ ¹	Pass	3♠	AP
North HCP: 13	♦ J32	♦ 87	1. Splinter			
South HCP: 0	♣ K52	♣ 64				
Contract: 3♠ E						

Board: 195	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A9732	♠ Q4				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ 108	♥ KQ53	Pass	1♠	2♥	Pass ¹
North HCP: 10	♦ AQ2	♦ 98	Pass	Pass		
South HCP: 14	♣ 976	♣ AK532	1. max 2 ♠			
Contract: 2♥ E						

Board: 196	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J964	♠ KQ		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ A874	♥ Q1062	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 14	♦ AQ10	♦ J64	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ K2	♣ AJ83				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 197	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K643	♠ A10				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ Q973	♥ 6	1♥	X	2♥	3♣
North HCP: 5	♦ 1063	♦ AKQJ	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 53	♣ 1098642				
Contract: 3♣ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 198	♠ AKQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 943	
Vul: Both	♦ 964	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A42	

Board: 199	♠ KJ83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K975	
Vul: None	♦ AK	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 1074	

Board: 200	♠ K92	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q53	
Vul: EW	♦ AK4	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q1062	

Board: 201	♠ 973	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10765	
Vul: Both	♦ J103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ K95	

Board: 202	♠ A106	East Doubles 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ93	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 9532	
HCP: 13	♣ K2	You bid first.

Board: 203	♠ K2	West Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J9863	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ J10943	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 198

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 9

Contract: 1N S

North:

♠ AKQ3

♥ 943

♦ 964

♣ A42

South:

♠ 542

♥ 1086

♦ KJ3

♣ KQ108

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1NT

AP

Board: 199

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ KJ83

♥ K975

♦ AK

♣ 1074

South:

♠ 74

♥ A10

♦ J1097

♣ AK652

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 3♦

Pass 3NT AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 200

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 8

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ K92

♥ Q53

♦ AK4

♣ Q1062

South:

♠ Q53

♥ A104

♦ Q853

♣ 853

West North East South

1♣ 1♥ 1NT

Pass 2NT AP

Board: 201

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 14

Contract: 1♦ S

North:

♠ 973

♥ 10765

♦ J103

♣ K95

South:

♠ KQ6

♥ A32

♦ KQ87

♣ 1032

West North East South

1♦

AP

Board: 202

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 5

Contract: 1♥ W

North:

♠ A106

♥ AQ93

♦ 9532

♣ K2

South:

♠ 32

♥ 64

♦ 8764

♣ AJ983

West North East South

1♦ X Pass

1♥ AP

Board: 203

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♣ S

North:

♠ K2

♥ J9863

♦ A

♣ J10943

South:

♠ 53

♥ AK2

♦ Q108

♣ K8652

West North East South

1♣

1♦

1♥

1♠

X¹

2♠

3♣

3♠

4♣

AP

1. Support double redouble

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 198	♠ 542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1086	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KQ108	

Board: 199	♠ 74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10	
Vul: None	♦ J1097	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK652	

Board: 200	♠ Q53	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A104	
Vul: EW	♦ Q853	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 853	

Board: 201	♠ KQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A32	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ87	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 1032	

Board: 202	♠ 32	East Doubles 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 64	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 8764	
HCP: 5	♣ AJ983	Partner bids first.

Board: 203	♠ 53	West Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK2	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q108	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ K8652	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
		You bid first.

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 198

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 9

Contract: 1N S

North:

♠ AKQ3

♥ 943

♦ 964

♣ A42

South:

♠ 542

♥ 1086

♦ KJ3

♣ KQ108

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1NT

AP

Board: 199

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ KJ83

♥ K975

♦ AK

♣ 1074

South:

♠ 74

♥ A10

♦ J1097

♣ AK652

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 3♦

Pass 3NT AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 200

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 8

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ K92

♥ Q53

♦ AK4

♣ Q1062

South:

♠ Q53

♥ A104

♦ Q853

♣ 853

West North East South

1♣ 1♥ 1NT

Pass 2NT AP

Board: 201

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 14

Contract: 1♦ S

North:

♠ 973

♥ 10765

♦ J103

♣ K95

South:

♠ KQ6

♥ A32

♦ KQ87

♣ 1032

West North East South

1♦

AP

Board: 202

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 5

Contract: 1♥ W

North:

♠ A106

♥ AQ93

♦ 9532

♣ K2

South:

♠ 32

♥ 64

♦ 8764

♣ AJ983

West North East South

1♦ X Pass

1♥ AP

Board: 203

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♣ S

North:

♠ K2

♥ J9863

♦ A

♣ J10943

South:

♠ 53

♥ AK2

♦ Q108

♣ K8652

West North East South

1♣

1♦

1♥

1♠

X¹

2♠

3♣

3♠

4♣

AP

1. Support double redouble

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 204	♠ K6	East Doubles 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AQ1093	
HCP: 13	♣ KJ982	You bid first.
Board: 205	♠ 862	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ10976	
Vul: None	♦ J4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 65	
Board: 206	♠ AQ3	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ2	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J104	
HCP: 13	♣ Q872	You bid first.
Board: 207	♠ K1093	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J106	
Vul: EW	♦ K2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A873	
Board: 208	♠ Q73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ98	
Vul: None	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A9752	
Board: 209	♠ 963	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q97543	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A	

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 204	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K6	♠ 10852		1♦	X	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 10	♥ Q9862				
North HCP: 13	♦ AQ1093	♦ 76	2♠	AP		
South HCP: 4	♣ KJ982	♣ Q3				
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 205	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 862	♠ KJ9				1♣
Vul: None	♥ KJ10976	♥ 8	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 5	♦ J4	♦ AKQ5	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 20	♣ 65	♣ AK742	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 206	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ3	♠ 85				
Vul: NS	♥ KJ2	♥ A1075		1♣	1♠	X
North HCP: 13	♦ J104	♦ 87532	2♠	AP		
South HCP: 8	♣ Q872	♣ A3				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 207	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K1093	♠ J62				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ J106	♥ AK2	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ K2	♦ AJ653	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 13	♣ A873	♣ 42	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 208	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q73	♠ KJ98		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ KJ98	♥ A753	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠ ¹
North HCP: 13	♦ K	♦ Q632	Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 10	♣ A9752	♣ 3	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ S						

1. Two way game tries
2. Two way game tries

Board: 209

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 963

♥ Q97543

♦ KQ8

♣ A

South:

♠ AQJ2

♥ 102

♦ A4

♣ K10872

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 204	♠ 10852	East Doubles 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q9862	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 76	
HCP: 4	♣ Q3	Partner bids first.
Board: 205	♠ KJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ5	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK742	
Board: 206	♠ 85	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A1075	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 87532	
HCP: 8	♣ A3	Partner bids first.
Board: 207	♠ J62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK2	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ653	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 42	
Board: 208	♠ KJ98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A753	
Vul: None	♦ Q632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 3	
Board: 209	♠ AQJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 102	
Vul: NS	♦ A4	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K10872	

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 204	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K6	♠ 10852		1♦	X	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 10	♥ Q9862		AP		
North HCP: 13	♦ AQ1093	♦ 76	2♠			
South HCP: 4	♣ KJ982	♣ Q3				
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 205	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 862	♠ KJ9				1♣
Vul: None	♥ KJ10976	♥ 8	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 5	♦ J4	♦ AKQ5	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 20	♣ 65	♣ AK742	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 206	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ3	♠ 85		1♣	1♠	X
Vul: NS	♥ KJ2	♥ A1075		AP		
North HCP: 13	♦ J104	♦ 87532	2♠			
South HCP: 8	♣ Q872	♣ A3				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 207	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K1093	♠ J62				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ J106	♥ AK2	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ K2	♦ AJ653	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 13	♣ A873	♣ 42	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 208	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q73	♠ KJ98		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ KJ98	♥ A753	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠ ¹
North HCP: 13	♦ K	♦ Q632	Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 10	♣ A9752	♣ 3	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ S						

1. Two way game tries
2. Two way game tries

Board: 209

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 963

♥ Q97543

♦ KQ8

♣ A

South:

♠ AQJ2

♥ 102

♦ A4

♣ K10872

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 210 ♠ AK
Dealer: N ♥ AJ107
Vul: EW ♦ 10864
HCP: 14 ♣ Q82

East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 211 ♠ J10964
Dealer: S ♥ K42
Vul: Both ♦ K109
HCP: 11 ♣ A5

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 212 ♠ Q3
Dealer: N ♥ AK
Vul: NS ♦ A108
HCP: 17 ♣ A97632

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 213 ♠ K98642
Dealer: S ♥ 9652
Vul: EW ♦ 64
HCP: 4 ♣ J

West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 5♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 214 ♠ —
Dealer: N ♥ K98
Vul: Both ♦ AJ985
HCP: 14 ♣ KQJ102

East Bids 1♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 215

Dealer: S

Vul: None

HCP: 9

♠ 1064

♥ KQJ94

♦ K862

♣ 7

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 210

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 2

Contract: 3N E

North:

♠ AK

♥ AJ107

♦ 10864

♣ Q82

South:

♠ Q10876

♥ 62

♦ 72

♣ 6543

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	1♠	Pass
--	----	----	------

2♥	Pass	2♠	Pass
----	------	----	------

3♥	Pass	3NT	AP
----	------	-----	----

Board: 211

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ J10964

♥ K42

♦ K109

♣ A5

South:

♠ AQ

♥ AJ96

♦ J742

♣ 1062

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♦
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	2♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 212

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ Q3

♥ AK

♦ A108

♣ A97632

South:

♠ K876

♥ 1054

♦ K52

♣ Q108

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	3♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 213

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♣ W

North:

♠ K98642

♥ 9652

♦ 64

♣ J

South:

♠ AQ3

♥ J103

♦ AJ10753

♣ 2

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♦
--	--	--	----

2♣	Pass	2♦ ¹	X
----	------	-----------------	---

3♣	Pass	5♣	AP
----	------	----	----

1. strength cue bid

Board: 214

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♣ N

North:

♠ —

♥ K98

♦ AJ985

♣ KQJ102

South:

♠ 107543

♥ QJ7

♦ Q4

♣ A97

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	1♥	1♠
--	----	----	----

Pass	2♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 215

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 1064

♥ KQJ94

♦ K862

♣ 7

South:

♠ K87

♥ A3

♦ A3

♣ AJ9832

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♥	Pass	3♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 210 ♠ Q10876
Dealer: N ♥ 62
Vul: EW ♦ 72
HCP: 2 ♣ 6543

East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 211 ♠ AQ
Dealer: S ♥ AJ96
Vul: Both ♦ J742
HCP: 12 ♣ 1062

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 212 ♠ K876
Dealer: N ♥ 1054
Vul: NS ♦ K52
HCP: 8 ♣ Q108

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 213 ♠ AQ3
Dealer: S ♥ J103
Vul: EW ♦ AJ10753
HCP: 12 ♣ 2

West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 5♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 214 ♠ 107543
Dealer: N ♥ QJ7
Vul: Both ♦ Q4
HCP: 9 ♣ A97

East Bids 1♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 215

Dealer: S

Vul: None

HCP: 16

♠ K87

♥ A3

♦ A3

♣ AJ9832

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 210

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 2

Contract: 3N E

North:

♠ AK

♥ AJ107

♦ 10864

♣ Q82

South:

♠ Q10876

♥ 62

♦ 72

♣ 6543

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	1♠	Pass
--	----	----	------

2♥	Pass	2♠	Pass
----	------	----	------

3♥	Pass	3NT	AP
----	------	-----	----

Board: 211

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ J10964

♥ K42

♦ K109

♣ A5

South:

♠ AQ

♥ AJ96

♦ J742

♣ 1062

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♦
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	2♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 212

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ Q3

♥ AK

♦ A108

♣ A97632

South:

♠ K876

♥ 1054

♦ K52

♣ Q108

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	3♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 213

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♣ W

North:

♠ K98642

♥ 9652

♦ 64

♣ J

South:

♠ AQ3

♥ J103

♦ AJ10753

♣ 2

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♦
--	--	--	----

2♣	Pass	2♦ ¹	X
----	------	-----------------	---

3♣	Pass	5♣	AP
----	------	----	----

1. strength cue bid

Board: 214

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♣ N

North:

♠ —

♥ K98

♦ AJ985

♣ KQJ102

South:

♠ 107543

♥ QJ7

♦ Q4

♣ A97

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	1♥	1♠
--	----	----	----

Pass	2♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 215

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 1064

♥ KQJ94

♦ K862

♣ 7

South:

♠ K87

♥ A3

♦ A3

♣ AJ9832

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♥	Pass	3♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 216	♠ J92	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A107	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q	
HCP: 13	♣ AQ10732	You bid first.
Board: 217	♠ 5	East Doubles 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 853	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KJ863	
HCP: 6	♣ Q1084	Partner bids first.
Board: 218	♠ 2	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A8	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AJ1064	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ762	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
		East Bids 4♥ if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 219	♠ 764	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A64	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 974	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ K853	Partner bids first.
Board: 220	♠ —	East Doubles 1♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q65	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q83	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ AKQ9752	You bid first.

Board: 221

Dealer: S

Vul: None

HCP: 10

♠ K10

♥ A4

♦ Q8632

♣ J1075

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 216
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3♦X E

North:
 ♠ J92
 ♥ A107
 ♦ Q
 ♣ AQ10732

South:
 ♠ KQ75
 ♥ QJ43
 ♦ K4
 ♣ 865

West	North	East	South
	1♣	1♦	X
3♦	Pass	Pass	XA♠♠
AP			

Board: 217
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3♣ S

North:
 ♠ 5
 ♥ 853
 ♦ KJ863
 ♣ Q1084

South:
 ♠ AQ
 ♥ K109
 ♦ 54
 ♣ K76532

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	X	2♣
Pass	Pass	2♥	Pass
Pass	3♣	AP	

Board: 218
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 4♥ E

North:
 ♠ 2
 ♥ A8
 ♦ AJ1064
 ♣ AJ762

South:
 ♠ KJ1094
 ♥ J4
 ♦ 83
 ♣ 10983

West	North	East	South
	1♦	1♥	Pass
1♠	2♣	2♥	3♣
3♥	4♣	4♥	AP

Board: 219
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 2♠ W

North:
 ♠ 764
 ♥ A64
 ♦ 974
 ♣ K853

South:
 ♠ AK105
 ♥ Q
 ♦ J865
 ♣ A1092

West	North	East	South
			1♦
1♠	Pass	2♥	Pass
2♠	AP		

Board: 220
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 4♣ N

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ Q65
 ♦ Q83
 ♣ AKQ9752

South:
 ♠ Q76432
 ♥ A9843
 ♦ 9
 ♣ 6

West	North	East	South
	1♣	X	1♠
2♦	3♣	3♦	Pass
Pass	4♣	AP	

Board: 221
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 18
Contract: 5♦ S

North:
♠ K10
♥ A4
♦ Q8632
♣ J1075

South:
♠ J2
♥ KQ8
♦ AKJ104
♣ A92

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	3♦	Pass	4♣ ²
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥ ³	Pass	5♦
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Inverted minors
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 216 ♠ KQ75
Dealer: N ♥ QJ43
Vul: EW ♦ K4
HCP: 11 ♣ 865

East Bids 1♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 217 ♠ AQ
Dealer: S ♥ K109
Vul: Both ♦ 54
HCP: 12 ♣ K76532

East Doubles 1♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 218 ♠ KJ1094
Dealer: N ♥ J4
Vul: None ♦ 83
HCP: 5 ♣ 10983

East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 219 ♠ AK105
Dealer: S ♥ Q
Vul: NS ♦ J865
HCP: 14 ♣ A1092

West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 220 ♠ Q76432
Dealer: N ♥ A9843
Vul: Both ♦ 9
HCP: 6 ♣ 6

East Doubles 1♣ if possible.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 221

Dealer: S

Vul: None

HCP: 18

♠ J2

♥ KQ8

♦ AKJ104

♣ A92

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 216
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3♦X E

North:
 ♠ J92
 ♥ A107
 ♦ Q
 ♣ AQ10732

South:
 ♠ KQ75
 ♥ QJ43
 ♦ K4
 ♣ 865

West	North	East	South
	1♣	1♦	X
3♦	Pass	Pass	XA♠♠
AP			

Board: 217
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3♣ S

North:
 ♠ 5
 ♥ 853
 ♦ KJ863
 ♣ Q1084

South:
 ♠ AQ
 ♥ K109
 ♦ 54
 ♣ K76532

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	X	2♣
Pass	Pass	2♥	Pass
Pass	3♣	AP	

Board: 218
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 4♥ E

North:
 ♠ 2
 ♥ A8
 ♦ AJ1064
 ♣ AJ762

South:
 ♠ KJ1094
 ♥ J4
 ♦ 83
 ♣ 10983

West	North	East	South
	1♦	1♥	Pass
1♠	2♣	2♥	3♣
3♥	4♣	4♥	AP

Board: 219
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 2♠ W

North:
 ♠ 764
 ♥ A64
 ♦ 974
 ♣ K853

South:
 ♠ AK105
 ♥ Q
 ♦ J865
 ♣ A1092

West	North	East	South
			1♦
1♠	Pass	2♥	Pass
2♠	AP		

Board: 220
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 4♣ N

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ Q65
 ♦ Q83
 ♣ AKQ9752

South:
 ♠ Q76432
 ♥ A9843
 ♦ 9
 ♣ 6

West	North	East	South
	1♣	X	1♠
2♦	3♣	3♦	Pass
Pass	4♣	AP	

Board: 221
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 18
Contract: 5♦ S

North:
♠ K10
♥ A4
♦ Q8632
♣ J1075

South:
♠ J2
♥ KQ8
♦ AKJ104
♣ A92

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	3♦	Pass	4♣ ²
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥ ³	Pass	5♦
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Inverted minors
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 222 ♠ K87
Dealer: N ♥ A76
Vul: NS ♦ KQ93
HCP: 12 ♣ 742

West Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 223 ♠ Q8
Dealer: S ♥ 98642
Vul: EW ♦ 9652
HCP: 6 ♣ A7

East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 224 ♠ AJ87
Dealer: N ♥ AJ4
Vul: None ♦ —
HCP: 13 ♣ K96432

East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 225 ♠ J109762
Dealer: S ♥ 732
Vul: NS ♦ Q84
HCP: 6 ♣ K

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 226 ♠ 10
Dealer: N ♥ A965
Vul: EW ♦ A108653
HCP: 12 ♣ A2

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 227 ♠ Q7
Dealer: S ♥ 764
Vul: Both ♦ Q9832
HCP: 9 ♣ KQ6

West Bids 1♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 222	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K87	♠ 106		1♦	Pass	1NT
Vul: NS	♥ A76	♥ J92	2♠	Pass	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 12	♦ KQ93	♦ 102	3♠	4♣	4♠	X♠
South HCP: 8	♣ 742	♣ AK10965	AP			
Contract: 4♠X W						

Board: 223	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q8	♠ A				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ 98642	♥ AK53	Pass	1♥	4♠	AP
North HCP: 6	♦ 9652	♦ AK84				
South HCP: 18	♣ A7	♣ 8632				
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 224	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ87	♠ 4		1♣	1♠	2♥ ¹
Vul: None	♥ AJ4	♥ Q97632	3♠	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ —	♦ AQJ	1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing			
South HCP: 10	♣ K96432	♣ J75				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 225	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J109762	♠ Q				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ 732	♥ AKQ10	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 6	♦ Q84	♦ K32	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ K	♣ Q5432				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 226	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 10	♠ J82		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ A965	♥ KQ743	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 12	♦ A108653	♦ K	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ A2	♣ Q1086				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 227	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q7	♠ K1094				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ 764	♥ KJ	1♥	1NT	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 9	♦ Q9832	♦ AK	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ KQ6	♣ 109432				
Contract: 2N N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 222	♠ 106	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J92	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 102	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ AK10965	Partner bids first.
Board: 223	♠ A	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK53	You bid first.
Vul: EW	♦ AK84	
HCP: 18	♣ 8632	
Board: 224	♠ 4	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q97632	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AQJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J75	
Board: 225	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ10	You bid first.
Vul: NS	♦ K32	
HCP: 16	♣ Q5432	
Board: 226	♠ J82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ743	Partner bids first.
Vul: EW	♦ K	
HCP: 11	♣ Q1086	
Board: 227	♠ K1094	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ	You bid first.
Vul: Both	♦ AK	
HCP: 14	♣ 109432	

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 222	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K87	♠ 106		1♦	Pass	1NT
Vul: NS	♥ A76	♥ J92	2♠	Pass	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 12	♦ KQ93	♦ 102	3♠	4♣	4♠	X♠
South HCP: 8	♣ 742	♣ AK10965	AP			
Contract: 4♠X W						

Board: 223	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q8	♠ A				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ 98642	♥ AK53	Pass	1♥	4♠	AP
North HCP: 6	♦ 9652	♦ AK84				
South HCP: 18	♣ A7	♣ 8632				
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 224	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ87	♠ 4		1♣	1♠	2♥ ¹
Vul: None	♥ AJ4	♥ Q97632	3♠	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ —	♦ AQJ	1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing			
South HCP: 10	♣ K96432	♣ J75				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 225	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J109762	♠ Q				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ 732	♥ AKQ10	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 6	♦ Q84	♦ K32	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ K	♣ Q5432				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 226	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 10	♠ J82		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ A965	♥ KQ743	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 12	♦ A108653	♦ K	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ A2	♣ Q1086				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 227	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q7	♠ K1094				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ 764	♥ KJ	1♥	1NT	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 9	♦ Q9832	♦ AK	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ KQ6	♣ 109432				
Contract: 2N N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 228	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK75	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ32	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 732	
Board: 229	♠ J987	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ97	
Vul: EW	♦ 73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J7	
Board: 230	♠ J62	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ7	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KJ74	
HCP: 12	♣ Q32	You bid first.
Board: 231	♠ AK10862	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 3	
Vul: None	♦ K1052	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 93	
Board: 232	♠ 9	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 74	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AKQJ1074	
HCP: 14	♣ A82	You bid first.
Board: 233	♠ QJ85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ8	
Vul: Both	♦ A109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ J8	

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 228

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 5

Contract: 1N N

North:

♠ K

♥ AK75

♦ KQJ32

♣ 732

South:

♠ J10654

♥ QJ94

♦ 74

♣ J10

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT AP

Board: 229

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ J987

♥ AQJ97

♦ 73

♣ J7

South:

♠ A5

♥ 854

♦ AJ985

♣ K102

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♥

AP

Board: 230

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 6

Contract: 1N W

North:

♠ J62

♥ AJ7

♦ KJ74

♣ Q32

South:

♠ 10954

♥ Q83

♦ A52

♣ 1086

West North East South

1♦ 1♥ X

Pass 1♠ Pass Pass

1NT AP

Board: 231

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AK10862

♥ 3

♦ K1052

♣ 93

South:

♠ 9743

♥ AKQ7

♦ 84

♣ AJ2

West North East South

1♣

2♦ 2♠¹ Pass 4♠

AP

1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

Board: 232

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 5

Contract: 5♦ N

North:

♠ 9

♥ 74

♦ AKQJ1074

♣ A82

South:

♠ K7

♥ J962

♦ 9862

♣ J107

West North East South

1♦ Pass Pass

2♦¹ 4♦ 4♠ 5♦

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 233

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ QJ85

♥ AKQ8

♦ A109

♣ J8

South:

♠ 9

♥ 64

♦ KQ76

♣ AKQ732

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 2♣

Pass 3NT AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 228	♠ J10654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ94	
Vul: NS	♦ 74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ J10	
Board: 229	♠ A5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 854	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ985	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K102	
Board: 230	♠ 10954	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q83	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A52	
HCP: 6	♣ 1086	Partner bids first.
Board: 231	♠ 9743	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ7	
Vul: None	♦ 84	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ2	
Board: 232	♠ K7	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J962	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 9862	
HCP: 5	♣ J107	Partner bids first.
Board: 233	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 64	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ76	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKQ732	

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 228

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 5

Contract: 1N N

North:

♠ K

♥ AK75

♦ KQJ32

♣ 732

South:

♠ J10654

♥ QJ94

♦ 74

♣ J10

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT AP

Board: 229

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ J987

♥ AQJ97

♦ 73

♣ J7

South:

♠ A5

♥ 854

♦ AJ985

♣ K102

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♥

AP

Board: 230

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 6

Contract: 1N W

North:

♠ J62

♥ AJ7

♦ KJ74

♣ Q32

South:

♠ 10954

♥ Q83

♦ A52

♣ 1086

West North East South

1♦ 1♥ X

Pass 1♠ Pass Pass

1NT AP

Board: 231

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AK10862

♥ 3

♦ K1052

♣ 93

South:

♠ 9743

♥ AKQ7

♦ 84

♣ AJ2

West North East South

1♣

2♦ 2♠¹ Pass 4♠

AP

1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

Board: 232

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 5

Contract: 5♦ N

North:

♠ 9

♥ 74

♦ AKQJ1074

♣ A82

South:

♠ K7

♥ J962

♦ 9862

♣ J107

West North East South

1♦ Pass Pass

2♦¹ 4♦ 4♠ 5♦

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 233

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ QJ85

♥ AKQ8

♦ A109

♣ J8

South:

♠ 9

♥ 64

♦ KQ76

♣ AKQ732

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 2♣

Pass 3NT AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 234	♠ 62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J109	
Vul: None	♦ KQ3	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ1052	

Board: 235	♠ K653	West Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 73	
Vul: NS	♦ J9543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ A10	

Board: 236	♠ AQJ	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 954	
Vul: Both	♦ K1032	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K82	

Board: 237	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ109	
Vul: None	♦ KJ97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K73	

Board: 238	♠ AK106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 632	
Vul: NS	♦ Q10	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A642	

Board: 239	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ4	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ10942	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 9	

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 234

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ 62

♥ J109

♦ KQ3

♣ AQ1052

South:

♠ Q1084

♥ KQ653

♦ 952

♣ 6

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT Pass 2♠

Pass 3♥ AP

Board: 235

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2N N

North:

♠ K653

♥ 73

♦ J9543

♣ A10

South:

♠ A1087

♥ AK6

♦ 6

♣ QJ942

West North East South

1♣

1♦ 1NT Pass 2NT

AP

Board: 236

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 9

Contract: 1N S

North:

♠ AQJ

♥ 954

♦ K1032

♣ K82

South:

♠ 1094

♥ 1073

♦ A86

♣ AJ97

West North East South

1♦ 1♠ 1NT

AP

Board: 237

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 5

♥ KQJ109

♦ KJ97

♣ K73

South:

♠ AK62

♥ 865

♦ Q2

♣ A842

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 238

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 10

Contract: 1N S

North:

♠ AK106

♥ 632

♦ Q10

♣ A642

South:

♠ Q95

♥ KQ74

♦ 9643

♣ K8

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

AP

Board: 239

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 6

♥ AKQJ4

♦ KJ10942

♣ 9

South:

♠ AQJ3

♥ 53

♦ Q86

♣ QJ72

West North East South

1♣

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♦ Pass 3NT

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 234	♠ Q1084	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ653	
Vul: None	♦ 952	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 6	

Board: 235	♠ A1087	West Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK6	
Vul: NS	♦ 6	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ942	

Board: 236	♠ 1094	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 1073	
Vul: Both	♦ A86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AJ97	

Board: 237	♠ AK62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 865	
Vul: None	♦ Q2	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A842	

Board: 238	♠ Q95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ74	
Vul: NS	♦ 9643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K8	

Board: 239	♠ AQJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 53	
Vul: EW	♦ Q86	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ72	

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 234	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 62	♠ Q1084		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ J109	♥ KQ653	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ KQ3	♦ 952	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ AQ1052	♣ 6				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 235	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K653	♠ A1087				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ 73	♥ AK6	1♦	1NT	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 8	♦ J9543	♦ 6	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ A10	♣ QJ942				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 236	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ	♠ 1094				
Vul: Both	♥ 954	♥ 1073		1♦	1♠	1NT
North HCP: 13	♦ K1032	♦ A86	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ K82	♣ AJ97				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 237	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 5	♠ AK62				1♣
Vul: None	♥ KQJ109	♥ 865	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 13	♦ KJ97	♦ Q2	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ K73	♣ A842				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 238	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK106	♠ Q95		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 632	♥ KQ74	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 13	♦ Q10	♦ 9643	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ A642	♣ K8				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 239	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 6	♠ AQJ3				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ AKQJ4	♥ 53	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 14	♦ KJ10942	♦ Q86	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 12	♣ 9	♣ QJ72	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 240 ♠ KQ10
Dealer: N ♥ 10732
Vul: None ♦ A9
HCP: 14 ♣ KQ102

West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.
East Bids 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 241 ♠ A1094
Dealer: S ♥ 75
Vul: NS ♦ KJ876
HCP: 8 ♣ 109

East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 242 ♠ —
Dealer: N ♥ 62
Vul: EW ♦ AJ8
HCP: 14 ♣ AKQ98532

East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 243 ♠ 1072
Dealer: S ♥ K98543
Vul: Both ♦ 9
HCP: 6 ♣ K96

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 244 ♠ K5
Dealer: N ♥ 2
Vul: NS ♦ KJ5
HCP: 16 ♣ AKQ9742

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 245 ♠ 9
Dealer: S ♥ A8753
Vul: EW ♦ 742
HCP: 6 ♣ Q987

East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.



Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 240
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 5♦X E

North:
 ♠ KQ10
 ♥ 10732
 ♦ A9
 ♣ KQ102

South:
 ♠ A98532
 ♥ 54
 ♦ K6
 ♣ 843

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
2♣ ¹	X ²	2♦	2♠
Pass	Pass	3♦	3♠
Pass	Pass	4♦	Pass
Pass	4♠	5♦	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. Support double redouble

Board: 241
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♥X E

North:
 ♠ A1094
 ♥ 75
 ♦ KJ876
 ♣ 109

South:
 ♠ KQ8
 ♥ —
 ♦ 109432
 ♣ AKQ82

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	2♥	X ¹
3♥	Pass	4♥	X
AP			

1. Support double redouble

Board: 242
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 5♣X N

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ 62
 ♦ AJ8
 ♣ AKQ98532

South:
 ♠ AJ9532
 ♥ 975
 ♦ 93
 ♣ J7

West	North	East	South
	1♣	1♠	Pass
Pass	5♣	Pass	Pass
X	AP		

Board: 243
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:
 ♠ 1072
 ♥ K98543
 ♦ 9
 ♣ K96

South:
 ♠ AKQ8
 ♥ QJ
 ♦ AQ732
 ♣ 32

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♥	AP	

Board: 244
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:
 ♠ K5
 ♥ 2
 ♦ KJ5
 ♣ AKQ9742

South:
 ♠ 9632
 ♥ A9754
 ♦ Q98
 ♣ J

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2♠	Pass
Pass	3♣	AP	

Board: 245

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♠ E

North:

♠ 9

♥ A8753

♦ 742

♣ Q987

South:

♠ QJ

♥ 64

♦ AKQ108

♣ J432

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♦
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♥	2♠	Pass
------	----	----	------

3♠	AP		
----	----	--	--

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 240 ♠ A98532
Dealer: N ♥ 54
Vul: None ♦ K6
HCP: 7 ♣ 843

West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.
East Bids 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 241 ♠ KQ8
Dealer: S ♥ —
Vul: NS ♦ 109432
HCP: 14 ♣ AKQ82

East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 242 ♠ AJ9532
Dealer: N ♥ 975
Vul: EW ♦ 93
HCP: 6 ♣ J7

East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 243 ♠ AKQ8
Dealer: S ♥ QJ
Vul: Both ♦ AQ732
HCP: 18 ♣ 32

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 244 ♠ 9632
Dealer: N ♥ A9754
Vul: NS ♦ Q98
HCP: 7 ♣ J

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 245 ♠ QJ
Dealer: S ♥ 64
Vul: EW ♦ AKQ108
HCP: 13 ♣ J432

East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.



Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 240
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 5♦X E

North:
 ♠ KQ10
 ♥ 10732
 ♦ A9
 ♣ KQ102

South:
 ♠ A98532
 ♥ 54
 ♦ K6
 ♣ 843

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
2♣ ¹	X ²	2♦	2♠
Pass	Pass	3♦	3♠
Pass	Pass	4♦	Pass
Pass	4♠	5♦	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. Support double redouble

Board: 241
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♥X E

North:
 ♠ A1094
 ♥ 75
 ♦ KJ876
 ♣ 109

South:
 ♠ KQ8
 ♥ —
 ♦ 109432
 ♣ AKQ82

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	2♥	X ¹
3♥	Pass	4♥	X
AP			

1. Support double redouble

Board: 242
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 5♣X N

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ 62
 ♦ AJ8
 ♣ AKQ98532

South:
 ♠ AJ9532
 ♥ 975
 ♦ 93
 ♣ J7

West	North	East	South
	1♣	1♠	Pass
Pass	5♣	Pass	Pass
X	AP		

Board: 243
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:
 ♠ 1072
 ♥ K98543
 ♦ 9
 ♣ K96

South:
 ♠ AKQ8
 ♥ QJ
 ♦ AQ732
 ♣ 32

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♥	AP	

Board: 244
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:
 ♠ K5
 ♥ 2
 ♦ KJ5
 ♣ AKQ9742

South:
 ♠ 9632
 ♥ A9754
 ♦ Q98
 ♣ J

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2♠	Pass
Pass	3♣	AP	

Board: 245

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♠ E

North:

♠ 9

♥ A8753

♦ 742

♣ Q987

South:

♠ QJ

♥ 64

♦ AKQ108

♣ J432

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♦
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♥	2♠	Pass
------	----	----	------

3♠	AP		
----	----	--	--

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 246
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
HCP: 13

♠ J54
♥ QJ2
♦ AJ6
♣ A932

West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 247
Dealer: S
Vul: None
HCP: 9

♠ K73
♥ A853
♦ Q73
♣ 1096

West Doubles 1♦ if possible.
West Doubles 1NT if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 248
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
HCP: 13

♠ 108
♥ KJ6
♦ K63
♣ KQJ102

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 249
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
HCP: 7

♠ 7
♥ 32
♦ Q976
♣ AJ10984

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 250
Dealer: N
Vul: None
HCP: 14

♠ AJ83
♥ KQ95
♦ K4
♣ J72

West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 251
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
HCP: 9

♠ A107
♥ 1042
♦ QJ1042
♣ Q3

West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Doubles 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 246
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 2♦ W

North:
 ♠ J54
 ♥ QJ2
 ♦ AJ6
 ♣ A932

South:
 ♠ K106
 ♥ 874
 ♦ 97
 ♣ QJ874

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	Pass
1♥	Pass	1♠	2♣
2♦	AP		

Board: 247
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 2♠ E

North:
 ♠ K73
 ♥ A853
 ♦ Q73
 ♣ 1096

South:
 ♠ QJ
 ♥ K107
 ♦ K10964
 ♣ K32

West	North	East	South
			1♦
X	1♥	Pass	1NT
X	Pass	2♠	AP

Board: 248
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 1N N

North:
 ♠ 108
 ♥ KJ6
 ♦ K63
 ♣ KQJ102

South:
 ♠ K942
 ♥ Q54
 ♦ Q10875
 ♣ 6

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1NT	AP	

Board: 249
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♣ S

North:
 ♠ 7
 ♥ 32
 ♦ Q976
 ♣ AJ10984

South:
 ♠ J106
 ♥ K85
 ♦ K32
 ♣ KQ62

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	4♣	AP	

Board: 250
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ AJ83
 ♥ KQ95
 ♦ K4
 ♣ J72

South:
 ♠ 7
 ♥ A1074
 ♦ AQ102
 ♣ A854

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
2♣ ¹	2♥	3♠	4♦ ²
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid
 2. artificial

Board: 251

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 17

Contract: 5♣ S

North:

♠ A107

♥ 1042

♦ QJ1042

♣ Q3

South:

♠ K98

♥ 7

♦ AK5

♣ AK10652

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣
--	--	--	----

2♥	Pass	3♥	4♣
----	------	----	----

Pass	4♥ ¹	X	XX ²
------	-----------------	---	-----------------

Pass	4♠ ³	Pass	5♣
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. limit raise or better in ♣

2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 246 ♠ K106
Dealer: N ♥ 874
Vul: Both ♦ 97
HCP: 6 ♣ QJ874

West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 247 ♠ QJ
Dealer: S ♥ K107
Vul: None ♦ K10964
HCP: 12 ♣ K32

West Doubles 1♦ if possible.
West Doubles 1NT if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 248 ♠ K942
Dealer: N ♥ Q54
Vul: EW ♦ Q10875
HCP: 7 ♣ 6

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 249 ♠ J106
Dealer: S ♥ K85
Vul: Both ♦ K32
HCP: 12 ♣ KQ62

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 250 ♠ 7
Dealer: N ♥ A1074
Vul: None ♦ AQ102
HCP: 14 ♣ A854

West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 251 ♠ K98
Dealer: S ♥ 7
Vul: NS ♦ AK5
HCP: 17 ♣ AK10652

West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Doubles 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 246

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 6

Contract: 2♦ W

North:

♠ J54

♥ QJ2

♦ AJ6

♣ A932

South:

♠ K106

♥ 874

♦ 97

♣ QJ874

West North East South

1♣ Pass Pass

1♥ Pass 1♠ 2♣

2♦ AP

Board: 247

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♠ E

North:

♠ K73

♥ A853

♦ Q73

♣ 1096

South:

♠ QJ

♥ K107

♦ K10964

♣ K32

West North East South

1♦

X 1♥ Pass 1NT

X Pass 2♠ AP

Board: 248

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 7

Contract: 1N N

North:

♠ 108

♥ KJ6

♦ K63

♣ KQJ102

South:

♠ K942

♥ Q54

♦ Q10875

♣ 6

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♦

Pass 1NT AP

Board: 249

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♣ S

North:

♠ 7

♥ 32

♦ Q976

♣ AJ10984

South:

♠ J106

♥ K85

♦ K32

♣ KQ62

West North East South

1♣

Pass 4♣ AP

Board: 250

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AJ83

♥ KQ95

♦ K4

♣ J72

South:

♠ 7

♥ A1074

♦ AQ102

♣ A854

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

2♣¹ 2♥ 3♠ 4♦²

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. artificial

Board: 251

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 17

Contract: 5♣ S

North:

♠ A107

♥ 1042

♦ QJ1042

♣ Q3

South:

♠ K98

♥ 7

♦ AK5

♣ AK10652

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣
--	--	--	----

2♥	Pass	3♥	4♣
----	------	----	----

Pass	4♥ ¹	X	XX ²
------	-----------------	---	-----------------

Pass	4♠ ³	Pass	5♣
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. limit raise or better in ♣

2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 252 ♠ 10752
Dealer: N ♥ A53
Vul: Both ♦ AJ8
HCP: 12 ♣ K102

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 253 ♠ 9
Dealer: S ♥ 65
Vul: None ♦ 10987
HCP: 6 ♣ KQJ1075

West Doubles 1♦ if possible.

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

West Bids 7♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 254 ♠ KJ82
Dealer: N ♥ AJ96
Vul: NS ♦ A7
HCP: 13 ♣ 1062

West Bids 1♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 255 ♠ J72
Dealer: S ♥ 9852
Vul: EW ♦ J1063
HCP: 2 ♣ 106

West Doubles 1♣ if possible.

East Bids 1♥ if possible.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 256 ♠ K652
Dealer: N ♥ K87
Vul: None ♦ 102
HCP: 12 ♣ AQ72

East Bids 1♦ if possible.

West Bids 1♠ if possible.

East Bids 2NT if possible.

West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 257

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

HCP: 12

♠ A974

♥ K76

♦ J98

♣ A65

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 252	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 10752	♠ K94		1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ A53	♥ J94	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 12	♦ AJ8	♦ 74	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ K102	♣ AQ864				
Contract: 3♣ N						1. Inverted minors

Board: 253	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9	♠ —				1♦
Vul: None	♥ 65	♥ J72	X	Pass	1♠	2♣
North HCP: 6	♦ 10987	♦ AK653	7♠	Pass	Pass	X
South HCP: 12	♣ KQJ1075	♣ A8632	AP			
Contract: 7♠X E						

Board: 254	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ82	♠ A64		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ AJ96	♥ 1075	1♥	1♠	Pass	2♥ ¹
North HCP: 13	♦ A7	♦ KQJ106	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ 1062	♣ J5				
Contract: 3N N						1. strength cue bid

Board: 255	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J72	♠ 6				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 9852	♥ J	X	Pass	1♥	2♦
North HCP: 2	♦ J1063	♦ AQ742	2♥	Pass	3♥	Pass
South HCP: 12	♣ 106	♣ AJ7532	4♥	AP		
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 256	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K652	♠ J3		1♣	1♦	Pass
Vul: None	♥ K87	♥ QJ964	1♠	Pass	2NT	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ 102	♦ 753	3♠	AP		
South HCP: 4	♣ AQ72	♣ 985				
Contract: 3♠ W						

Board: 257

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♥ W

North:

♠ A974

♥ K76

♦ J98

♣ A65

South:

♠ KQ2

♥ 52

♦ KQ103

♣ Q1082

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ 2♦¹ X²

3♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. Support double redouble

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 252 ♠ K94
Dealer: N ♥ J94
Vul: Both ♦ 74
HCP: 10 ♣ AQ864

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 253 ♠ —
Dealer: S ♥ J72
Vul: None ♦ AK653
HCP: 12 ♣ A8632

West Doubles 1♦ if possible.

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

West Bids 7♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 254 ♠ A64
Dealer: N ♥ 1075
Vul: NS ♦ KQJ106
HCP: 11 ♣ J5

West Bids 1♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 255 ♠ 6
Dealer: S ♥ J
Vul: EW ♦ AQ742
HCP: 12 ♣ AJ7532

West Doubles 1♣ if possible.

East Bids 1♥ if possible.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 256 ♠ J3
Dealer: N ♥ QJ964
Vul: None ♦ 753
HCP: 4 ♣ 985

East Bids 1♦ if possible.

West Bids 1♠ if possible.

East Bids 2NT if possible.

West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 257

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

HCP: 12

♠ KQ2

♥ 52

♦ KQ103

♣ Q1082

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 252	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 10752	♠ K94		1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ A53	♥ J94	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 12	♦ AJ8	♦ 74	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ K102	♣ AQ864				
Contract: 3♣ N						1. Inverted minors

Board: 253	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9	♠ —				1♦
Vul: None	♥ 65	♥ J72	X	Pass	1♠	2♣
North HCP: 6	♦ 10987	♦ AK653	7♠	Pass	Pass	X
South HCP: 12	♣ KQJ1075	♣ A8632	AP			
Contract: 7♠ X E						

Board: 254	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ82	♠ A64		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ AJ96	♥ 1075	1♥	1♠	Pass	2♥ ¹
North HCP: 13	♦ A7	♦ KQJ106	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ 1062	♣ J5				
Contract: 3N N						1. strength cue bid

Board: 255	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J72	♠ 6				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 9852	♥ J	X	Pass	1♥	2♦
North HCP: 2	♦ J1063	♦ AQ742	2♥	Pass	3♥	Pass
South HCP: 12	♣ 106	♣ AJ7532	4♥	AP		
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 256	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K652	♠ J3		1♣	1♦	Pass
Vul: None	♥ K87	♥ QJ964	1♠	Pass	2NT	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ 102	♦ 753	3♠	AP		
South HCP: 4	♣ AQ72	♣ 985				
Contract: 3♠ W						

Board: 257

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♥ W

North:

♠ A974

♥ K76

♦ J98

♣ A65

South:

♠ KQ2

♥ 52

♦ KQ103

♣ Q1082

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ 2♦¹ X²

3♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. Support double redouble

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 258 ♠ J65
Dealer: N ♥ J10
Vul: EW ♦ AKJ4
HCP: 13 ♣ K962

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 259 ♠ AJ83
Dealer: S ♥ K92
Vul: Both ♦ 10943
HCP: 12 ♣ A7

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 260 ♠ 632
Dealer: N ♥ K865
Vul: NS ♦ A63
HCP: 12 ♣ AJ2

East Bids 1♦ if possible.

West Doubles 1♥ if possible.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

East Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 261 ♠ AJ5
Dealer: S ♥ 962
Vul: EW ♦ Q1053
HCP: 7 ♣ 1054

West Doubles 1♣ if possible.

East Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 262 ♠ Q3
Dealer: N ♥ 73
Vul: Both ♦ AK9872
HCP: 13 ♣ A32

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 263 ♠ K87
Dealer: S ♥ AQ743
Vul: None ♦ 83
HCP: 9 ♣ 753

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 258

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ J65

♥ J10

♦ AKJ4

♣ K962

South:

♠ AKQ10742

♥ 854

♦ 9

♣ J8

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♦ Pass 4♠

AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 259

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♣ S

North:

♠ AJ83

♥ K92

♦ 10943

♣ A7

South:

♠ K7

♥ Q

♦ Q82

♣ KQJ9832

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ 2♦ 3♣

Pass 3♦¹ Pass 4♣

AP

1. strength cue bid

Board: 260

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♠ E

North:

♠ 632

♥ K865

♦ A63

♣ AJ2

South:

♠ A10

♥ A972

♦ 54

♣ 87543

West North East South

1♣ 1♦ 1♥

X 2♥ 2♠ 3♥

Pass Pass 3♠ AP

Board: 261

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 12

Contract: 1N E

North:

♠ AJ5

♥ 962

♦ Q1053

♣ 1054

South:

♠ 1094

♥ AQJ7

♦ 97

♣ AJ32

West North East South

1♣

X 1♦ 1NT AP

Board: 262

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ Q3

♥ 73

♦ AK9872

♣ A32

South:

♠ AKJ864

♥ A1084

♦ 10

♣ 65

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 2NT Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ AP

Board: 263

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♦ S

North:

♠ K87

♥ AQ743

♦ 83

♣ 753

South:

♠ AJ9

♥ 6

♦ KQ7652

♣ Q92

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♦
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♥	Pass	2♦
------	----	------	----

AP			
----	--	--	--

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 258	♠ AKQ10742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 854	
Vul: EW	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J8	
Board: 259	♠ K7	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: Both	♦ Q82	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQJ9832	
Board: 260	♠ A10	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A972	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 54	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ 87543	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 261	♠ 1094	West Doubles 1♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ7	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 97	
HCP: 12	♣ AJ32	You bid first.
Board: 262	♠ AKJ864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1084	
Vul: Both	♦ 10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 65	
Board: 263	♠ AJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	
Vul: None	♦ KQ7652	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q92	

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 258

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ J65

♥ J10

♦ AKJ4

♣ K962

South:

♠ AKQ10742

♥ 854

♦ 9

♣ J8

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♦ Pass 4♠

AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 259

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♣ S

North:

♠ AJ83

♥ K92

♦ 10943

♣ A7

South:

♠ K7

♥ Q

♦ Q82

♣ KQJ9832

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ 2♦ 3♣

Pass 3♦¹ Pass 4♣

AP

1. strength cue bid

Board: 260

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♠ E

North:

♠ 632

♥ K865

♦ A63

♣ AJ2

South:

♠ A10

♥ A972

♦ 54

♣ 87543

West North East South

1♣ 1♦ 1♥

X 2♥ 2♠ 3♥

Pass Pass 3♠ AP

Board: 261

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 12

Contract: 1N E

North:

♠ AJ5

♥ 962

♦ Q1053

♣ 1054

South:

♠ 1094

♥ AQJ7

♦ 97

♣ AJ32

West North East South

1♣

X 1♦ 1NT AP

Board: 262

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ Q3

♥ 73

♦ AK9872

♣ A32

South:

♠ AKJ864

♥ A1084

♦ 10

♣ 65

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 2NT Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ AP

Board: 263

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♦ S

North:

♠ K87

♥ AQ743

♦ 83

♣ 753

South:

♠ AJ9

♥ 6

♦ KQ7652

♣ Q92

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	1♥	Pass	2♦
------	----	------	----

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 264 ♠ 632
Dealer: N ♥ AQ3
Vul: EW ♦ KQ8
HCP: 13 ♣ Q762

East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 265 ♠ Q1085
Dealer: S ♥ A82
Vul: Both ♦ KQ10
HCP: 15 ♣ KJ10

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 266 ♠ K1074
Dealer: N ♥ A2
Vul: None ♦ K
HCP: 15 ♣ KQ8432

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 267 ♠ K84
Dealer: S ♥ KQ
Vul: NS ♦ 1075
HCP: 8 ♣ 109743

West Bids 1♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 268 ♠ K3
Dealer: N ♥ A874
Vul: Both ♦ KQ7
HCP: 14 ♣ Q1082

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 269 ♠ KQ3
Dealer: S ♥ AJ54
Vul: None ♦ 72
HCP: 14 ♣ A1053

East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 264

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 4

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ 632

♥ AQ3

♦ KQ8

♣ Q762

South:

♠ QJ109854

♥ 106

♦ 103

♣ J5

West North East South

1♣ 1♥ 2♠¹

3♣² Pass 3♥ Pass

Pass 3♠ AP

1. 1X-(1Y)-2Z weak

2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 265

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ Q1085

♥ A82

♦ KQ10

♣ KJ10

South:

♠ J94

♥ K7

♦ A85

♣ A9632

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 2♠²

Pass 2NT Pass 3NT

AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

2. artificial

Board: 266

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 5

Contract: 2♣ N

North:

♠ K1074

♥ A2

♦ K

♣ KQ8432

South:

♠ J3

♥ 965

♦ 106542

♣ A65

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣ AP

Board: 267

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3♣ S

North:

♠ K84

♥ KQ

♦ 1075

♣ 109743

South:

♠ AJ7

♥ A3

♦ 643

♣ AKQ52

West North East South

1♣

1♦ 2♣ Pass 2♦¹

Pass 3♣ AP

1. strength cue bid

Board: 268

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ K3

♥ A874

♦ KQ7

♣ Q1082

South:

♠ Q642

♥ KJ2

♦ A

♣ J9763

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♦ Pass 3♣

Pass 3NT AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 269

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ KQ3

♥ AJ54

♦ 72

♣ A1053

South:

♠ 9

♥ K102

♦ AKJ10854

♣ Q2

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♦
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♥	1♠	X ¹
------	----	----	----------------

3♠	3NT	AP	
----	-----	----	--

1. Support double redouble

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 264 ♠ QJ109854
Dealer: N ♥ 106
Vul: EW ♦ 103
HCP: 4 ♣ J5

East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 265 ♠ J94
Dealer: S ♥ K7
Vul: Both ♦ A85
HCP: 12 ♣ A9632

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 266 ♠ J3
Dealer: N ♥ 965
Vul: None ♦ 106542
HCP: 5 ♣ A65

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 267 ♠ AJ7
Dealer: S ♥ A3
Vul: NS ♦ 643
HCP: 18 ♣ AKQ52

West Bids 1♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 268 ♠ Q642
Dealer: N ♥ KJ2
Vul: Both ♦ A
HCP: 11 ♣ J9763

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 269 ♠ 9
Dealer: S ♥ K102
Vul: None ♦ AKJ10854
HCP: 13 ♣ Q2

East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 264

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 4

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ 632

♥ AQ3

♦ KQ8

♣ Q762

South:

♠ QJ109854

♥ 106

♦ 103

♣ J5

West North East South

1♣ 1♥ 2♠¹

3♣² Pass 3♥ Pass

Pass 3♠ AP

1. 1X-(1Y)-2Z weak

2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 265

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ Q1085

♥ A82

♦ KQ10

♣ KJ10

South:

♠ J94

♥ K7

♦ A85

♣ A9632

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 2♠²

Pass 2NT Pass 3NT

AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

2. artificial

Board: 266

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 5

Contract: 2♣ N

North:

♠ K1074

♥ A2

♦ K

♣ KQ8432

South:

♠ J3

♥ 965

♦ 106542

♣ A65

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣ AP

Board: 267

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3♣ S

North:

♠ K84

♥ KQ

♦ 1075

♣ 109743

South:

♠ AJ7

♥ A3

♦ 643

♣ AKQ52

West North East South

1♣

1♦ 2♣ Pass 2♦¹

Pass 3♣ AP

1. strength cue bid

Board: 268

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ K3

♥ A874

♦ KQ7

♣ Q1082

South:

♠ Q642

♥ KJ2

♦ A

♣ J9763

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♦ Pass 3♣

Pass 3NT AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 269

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ KQ3

♥ AJ54

♦ 72

♣ A1053

South:

♠ 9

♥ K102

♦ AKJ10854

♣ Q2

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♦
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♥	1♠	X ¹
------	----	----	----------------

3♠	3NT	AP	
----	-----	----	--

1. Support double redouble

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 270
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
HCP: 12

♠ J10
♥ K108
♦ KQ983
♣ K102

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 271
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
HCP: 10

♠ KQJ7
♥ J4
♦ Q1075
♣ J85

West Bids 1♦ if possible.
West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 272
Dealer: N
Vul: None
HCP: 12

♠ AJ7
♥ Q2
♦ Q72
♣ K10532

West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 273
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
HCP: 18

♠ KQ10
♥ AQ984
♦ KJ43
♣ K

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 274
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
HCP: 13

♠ 42
♥ AKJ7
♦ K32
♣ Q952

East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 270
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 14
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ J10
♥ K108
♦ KQ983
♣ K102

South:
♠ KQ76
♥ J4
♦ A64
♣ A753

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 271
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3♠ N

North:
♠ KQJ7
♥ J4
♦ Q1075
♣ J85

South:
♠ A982
♥ KQ93
♦ 2
♣ K1042

West	North	East	South
			1♣
1♦	1♠	Pass	2♠
X	Pass	3♥	3♠
AP			

Board: 272
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 7
Contract: 3♥ S

North:
♠ AJ7
♥ Q2
♦ Q72
♣ K10532

South:
♠ 853
♥ K108654
♦ 8
♣ A84

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
X	Pass ¹	2♦	2♥
Pass	Pass	3♦	Pass
Pass	3♥	AP	

1. max 2 ♥

Board: 273
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ KQ10
♥ AQ984
♦ KJ43
♣ K

South:
♠ A854
♥ KJ62
♦ A86
♣ Q2

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 274
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 5
Contract: 4♠ E

North:
♠ 42
♥ AKJ7
♦ K32
♣ Q952

South:
♠ 97
♥ 542
♦ J104
♣ KJ1083

West	North	East	South
	1♣	1♠	3♣
3♠	Pass	4♠	AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 270 ♠ KQ76
Dealer: N ♥ J4
Vul: NS ♦ A64
HCP: 14 ♣ A753

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 271 ♠ A982
Dealer: S ♥ KQ93
Vul: EW ♦ 2
HCP: 12 ♣ K1042

West Bids 1♦ if possible.

West Doubles 2♠ if possible.

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 272 ♠ 853
Dealer: N ♥ K108654
Vul: None ♦ 8
HCP: 7 ♣ A84

West Doubles 1♥ if possible.

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 273 ♠ A854
Dealer: S ♥ KJ62
Vul: NS ♦ A86
HCP: 14 ♣ Q2

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 274 ♠ 97
Dealer: N ♥ 542
Vul: EW ♦ J104
HCP: 5 ♣ KJ1083

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

West Bids 3♠ if possible.

East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 270
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 14
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ J10
♥ K108
♦ KQ983
♣ K102

South:
♠ KQ76
♥ J4
♦ A64
♣ A753

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 271
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3♠ N

North:
♠ KQJ7
♥ J4
♦ Q1075
♣ J85

South:
♠ A982
♥ KQ93
♦ 2
♣ K1042

West	North	East	South
			1♣
1♦	1♠	Pass	2♠
X	Pass	3♥	3♠
AP			

Board: 272
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 7
Contract: 3♥ S

North:
♠ AJ7
♥ Q2
♦ Q72
♣ K10532

South:
♠ 853
♥ K108654
♦ 8
♣ A84

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
X	Pass ¹	2♦	2♥
Pass	Pass	3♦	Pass
Pass	3♥	AP	

1. max 2 ♥

Board: 273
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ KQ10
♥ AQ984
♦ KJ43
♣ K

South:
♠ A854
♥ KJ62
♦ A86
♣ Q2

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 274
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 5
Contract: 4♠ E

North:
♠ 42
♥ AKJ7
♦ K32
♣ Q952

South:
♠ 97
♥ 542
♦ J104
♣ KJ1083

West	North	East	South
	1♣	1♠	3♣
3♠	Pass	4♠	AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 275	♠ AKJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A4	
Vul: Both	♦ Q105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQ83	
Board: 276	♠ 96	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ10	
Vul: NS	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKJ9862	
Board: 277	♠ 952	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 1082	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 1085	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 4	♣ KJ108	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
		Partner bids first.
Board: 278	♠ AQ82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J8	
Vul: Both	♦ Q3	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K8642	
Board: 279	♠ A9642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K763	
Vul: None	♦ A1098	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ —	
Board: 280	♠ Q3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J2	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ865	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K102	

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 275			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣
Vul: Both	♠ AKJ10	♠ 9872	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 19	♥ A4	♥ Q75	Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♥ ²
South HCP: 14	♦ Q105	♦ AK	Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥
Contract: 6♠ N	♣ KQ83	♣ AJ92	Pass	6♠	AP	
			1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
			2. Cue bid, surplus			
			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 276			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: NS	♠ 96	♠ J107		1♣	2♦	AP
North HCP: 13	♥ QJ10	♥ A85				
South HCP: 8	♦ Q	♦ K9765				
Contract: 2♦ E	♣ AKJ9862	♣ 107				

Board: 277			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣
Vul: EW	♠ 952	♠ 7	1♠	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass
North HCP: 4	♥ 1082	♥ QJ63	2♠	Pass	4♠	AP
South HCP: 12	♦ 1085	♦ KQ3	1. limit raise or better in ♠			
Contract: 4♠ W	♣ KJ108	♣ A9642				

Board: 278			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♠ AQ82	♠ 76	Pass	1♠	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 12	♥ J8	♥ AKQ753	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♦ Q3	♦ J74				
Contract: 4♥ S	♣ K8642	♣ Q10				

Board: 279			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣
Vul: None	♠ A9642	♠ K	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 11	♥ K763	♥ J5	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 12	♦ A1098	♦ KJ43	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S	♣ —	♣ A109532				

Board: 280

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 7

Contract: 2♦ N

North:

♠ Q3

♥ J2

♦ AKJ865

♣ K102

South:

♠ K1052

♥ 1093

♦ 1093

♣ A87

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♦	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 275 ♠ 9872
Dealer: S ♥ Q75
Vul: Both ♦ AK
HCP: 14 ♣ AJ92

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 276 ♠ J107
Dealer: N ♥ A85
Vul: NS ♦ K9765
HCP: 8 ♣ 107

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 277 ♠ 7
Dealer: S ♥ QJ63
Vul: EW ♦ KQ3
HCP: 12 ♣ A9642

West Bids 1♠ if possible.

East Bids 2♣ if possible.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 278 ♠ 76
Dealer: N ♥ AKQ753
Vul: Both ♦ J74
HCP: 12 ♣ Q10

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 279 ♠ K
Dealer: S ♥ J5
Vul: None ♦ KJ43
HCP: 12 ♣ A109532

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 280 ♠ K1052
Dealer: N ♥ 1093
Vul: EW ♦ 1093
HCP: 7 ♣ A87

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 275			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣
Vul: Both	♠ AKJ10	♠ 9872	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 19	♥ A4	♥ Q75	Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♥ ²
South HCP: 14	♦ Q105	♦ AK	Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥
Contract: 6♠ N	♣ KQ83	♣ AJ92	Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 276			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: NS	♠ 96	♠ J107		1♣	2♦	AP
North HCP: 13	♥ QJ10	♥ A85				
South HCP: 8	♦ Q	♦ K9765				
Contract: 2♦ E	♣ AKJ9862	♣ 107				

Board: 277			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣
Vul: EW	♠ 952	♠ 7	1♠	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass
North HCP: 4	♥ 1082	♥ QJ63	2♠	Pass	4♠	AP
South HCP: 12	♦ 1085	♦ KQ3				
Contract: 4♠ W	♣ KJ108	♣ A9642				

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 278			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: Both	♠ AQ82	♠ 76		1♣	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 12	♥ J8	♥ AKQ753	Pass	1♠	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 12	♦ Q3	♦ J74	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ S	♣ K8642	♣ Q10				

Board: 279			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣
Vul: None	♠ A9642	♠ K	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 11	♥ K763	♥ J5	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 12	♦ A1098	♦ KJ43	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S	♣ —	♣ A109532				

Board: 280

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 7

Contract: 2♦ N

North:

♠ Q3

♥ J2

♦ AKJ865

♣ K102

South:

♠ K1052

♥ 1093

♦ 1093

♣ A87

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♦	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 281	♠ QJ74	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 753	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ	
Board: 282	♠ K	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J86	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AQ10762	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ2	You bid first.
Board: 283	♠ 875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ1072	
Vul: NS	♦ 8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AK106	
Board: 284	♠ 10	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ64	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ9752	
Board: 285	♠ K	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ10543	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AJ10873	
HCP: 11	♣ —	Partner bids first.
Board: 286	♠ J1086	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK96	
Vul: NS	♦ K53	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K2	

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 281

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ W

North:

♠ QJ74

♥ 753

♦ AQ96

♣ AJ

South:

♠ A105

♥ 96

♦ KJ3

♣ KQ1072

West North East South

1♣

4♥ AP

Board: 282

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♦ N

North:

♠ K

♥ J86

♦ AQ10762

♣ QJ2

South:

♠ Q543

♥ Q1074

♦ K

♣ K1054

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♥

X XX¹ 1♠ X

2♠ 3♦ AP

1. Support double redouble

Board: 283

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 875

♥ QJ1072

♦ 8

♣ AK106

South:

♠ AQ4

♥ 4

♦ AKJ6

♣ QJ742

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 2♦

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 3NT

AP

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 284

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♣ N

North:

♠ 10

♥ K

♦ KQJ64

♣ KQ9752

South:

♠ K7432

♥ AQ3

♦ 1092

♣ 104

West North East South

1♣ 1♠ Pass

Pass 2♣ AP

Board: 285

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠X E

North:

♠ K

♥ QJ10543

♦ AJ10873

♣ —

South:

♠ 106

♥ AK8

♦ Q954

♣ K1062

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♥ 2♠ Pass

4♠ Pass Pass X

AP

Board: 286

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 4

Contract: 2♥ E

North:

♠ J1086

♥ AK96

♦ K53

♣ K2

South:

♠ 432

♥ 87

♦ A862

♣ 9876

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♥	AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 281
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
HCP: 13

♠ A105
♥ 96
♦ KJ3
♣ KQ1072

West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 282
Dealer: N
Vul: None
HCP: 10

♠ Q543
♥ Q1074
♦ K
♣ K1054

West Doubles 1♥ if possible.

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 283
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
HCP: 17

♠ AQ4
♥ 4
♦ AKJ6
♣ QJ742

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 284
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
HCP: 9

♠ K7432
♥ AQ3
♦ 1092
♣ 104

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 285
Dealer: S
Vul: None
HCP: 12

♠ 106
♥ AK8
♦ Q954
♣ K1062

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 286
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
HCP: 4

♠ 432
♥ 87
♦ A862
♣ 9876

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 281

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ W

North:

♠ QJ74

♥ 753

♦ AQ96

♣ AJ

South:

♠ A105

♥ 96

♦ KJ3

♣ KQ1072

West North East South

1♣

4♥ AP

Board: 282

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♦ N

North:

♠ K

♥ J86

♦ AQ10762

♣ QJ2

South:

♠ Q543

♥ Q1074

♦ K

♣ K1054

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♥

X XX¹ 1♠ X

2♠ 3♦ AP

1. Support double redouble

Board: 283

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 875

♥ QJ1072

♦ 8

♣ AK106

South:

♠ AQ4

♥ 4

♦ AKJ6

♣ QJ742

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 2♦

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 3NT

AP

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 284

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♣ N

North:

♠ 10

♥ K

♦ KQJ64

♣ KQ9752

South:

♠ K7432

♥ AQ3

♦ 1092

♣ 104

West North East South

1♣ 1♠ Pass

Pass 2♣ AP

Board: 285

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠X E

North:

♠ K

♥ QJ10543

♦ AJ10873

♣ —

South:

♠ 106

♥ AK8

♦ Q954

♣ K1062

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♥ 2♠ Pass

4♠ Pass Pass X

AP

Board: 286

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 4

Contract: 2♥ E

North:

♠ J1086

♥ AK96

♦ K53

♣ K2

South:

♠ 432

♥ 87

♦ A862

♣ 9876

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♥	AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 287	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8754	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ8	
Board: 288	♠ A10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9842	
Vul: None	♦ KQ10	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K1052	
Board: 289	♠ A8764	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K6	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K932	
HCP: 10	♣ 85	Partner bids first.
Board: 290	♠ 86	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A3	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q952	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 14	♣ AKJ102	You bid first.
Board: 291	♠ 643	East Doubles 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ109653	
Vul: Both	♦ A76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ —	
Board: 292	♠ 75	East Doubles 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ10	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AK74	
HCP: 13	♣ 9762	You bid first.

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 287

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 6

♥ 8754

♦ AKJ87

♣ KJ8

South:

♠ QJ

♥ QJ32

♦ Q103

♣ A1032

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 3♠¹ Pass 4♣²

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Splinter

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 288

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ A10

♥ 9842

♦ KQ10

♣ K1052

South:

♠ Q543

♥ AQJ3

♦ A764

♣ 3

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 2♥ Pass 4♥

AP

Board: 289

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♦ S

North:

♠ A8764

♥ K6

♦ K932

♣ 85

South:

♠ J9

♥ AJ54

♦ QJ85

♣ K42

West North East South

1♦

1NT XN Pass Pass

2♣ 2♦ AP

Board: 290

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 2

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ 86

♥ A3

♦ Q952

♣ AKJ102

South:

♠ J9

♥ J109654

♦ 87

♣ 653

West North East South

1♣ 1NT Pass

4♥¹ Pass 4♠ AP

1. Texas

Board: 291

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ 643

♥ AQ109653

♦ A76

♣ —

South:

♠ AKQ9

♥ K

♦ 942

♣ AK952

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♦¹ X 4♣

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 292

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♣ S

North:

♠ 75

♥ AQ10

♦ AK74

♣ 9762

South:

♠ AJ82

♥ J72

♦ 10

♣ KQ1085

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	X	XX
--	----	---	----

1♠	1NT	Pass	2♣
----	-----	------	----

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♣
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. limit raise or better in ♣

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 287	♠ QJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ32	
Vul: EW	♦ Q103	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A1032	
Board: 288	♠ Q543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ3	
Vul: None	♦ A764	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 3	
Board: 289	♠ J9	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ54	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ QJ85	
HCP: 12	♣ K42	You bid first.
Board: 290	♠ J9	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J109654	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 87	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 2	♣ 653	Partner bids first.
Board: 291	♠ AKQ9	East Doubles 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: Both	♦ 942	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK952	
Board: 292	♠ AJ82	East Doubles 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J72	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 10	
HCP: 11	♣ KQ1085	Partner bids first.

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 287

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 6

♥ 8754

♦ AKJ87

♣ KJ8

South:

♠ QJ

♥ QJ32

♦ Q103

♣ A1032

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 3♠¹ Pass 4♣²

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Splinter

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 288

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ A10

♥ 9842

♦ KQ10

♣ K1052

South:

♠ Q543

♥ AQJ3

♦ A764

♣ 3

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 2♥ Pass 4♥

AP

Board: 289

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♦ S

North:

♠ A8764

♥ K6

♦ K932

♣ 85

South:

♠ J9

♥ AJ54

♦ QJ85

♣ K42

West North East South

1♦

1NT XN Pass Pass

2♣ 2♦ AP

Board: 290

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 2

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ 86

♥ A3

♦ Q952

♣ AKJ102

South:

♠ J9

♥ J109654

♦ 87

♣ 653

West North East South

1♣ 1NT Pass

4♥¹ Pass 4♠ AP

1. Texas

Board: 291

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ 643

♥ AQ109653

♦ A76

♣ —

South:

♠ AKQ9

♥ K

♦ 942

♣ AK952

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♦¹ X 4♣

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 292

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♣ S

North:

♠ 75

♥ AQ10

♦ AK74

♣ 9762

South:

♠ AJ82

♥ J72

♦ 10

♣ KQ1085

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	X	XX
--	----	---	----

1♠	1NT	Pass	2♣
----	-----	------	----

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♣
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. limit raise or better in ♣

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 293
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
HCP: 9

♠ K2
♥ K103
♦ 9643
♣ QJ65

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 294
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
HCP: 12

♠ K4
♥ J943
♦ K
♣ KQ10942

West Doubles 1♠ if possible.

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 295
Dealer: S
Vul: None
HCP: 17

♠ Q105
♥ AQ762
♦ K53
♣ AQ

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 296
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
HCP: 18

♠ K852
♥ KQ9
♦ K10
♣ AK32

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 297
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
HCP: 5

♠ A1054
♥ J752
♦ 10432
♣ 9

East Doubles 1♥ if possible.

East Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 298
Dealer: N
Vul: None
HCP: 14

♠ A6
♥ AK43
♦ QJ4
♣ 10532

East Bids 1♥ if possible.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 293

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3♦ S

North:

♠ K2

♥ K103

♦ 9643

♣ QJ65

South:

♠ QJ5

♥ AQ

♦ AKQ752

♣ 102

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1NT Pass 3♦

AP

Board: 294

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3♦ E

North:

♠ K4

♥ J943

♦ K

♣ KQ10942

South:

♠ J1073

♥ Q85

♦ 983

♣ A86

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

X 2♣ 2♦ 3♣

3♦ AP

Board: 295

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ Q105

♥ AQ762

♦ K53

♣ AQ

South:

♠ KJ6

♥ J109

♦ A842

♣ K52

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 2♥²

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

2. artificial

Board: 296

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ K852

♥ KQ9

♦ K10

♣ AK32

South:

♠ 6

♥ AJ32

♦ J43

♣ QJ754

West North East South

1♣ 1♠ X

Pass 2NT Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 297

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 14

Contract: 1N E

North:

♠ A1054

♥ J752

♦ 10432

♣ 9

South:

♠ KJ63

♥ AQ6

♦ 75

♣ A1032

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ X XX¹

Pass Pass 1NT AP

1. Support double redouble

Board: 298

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♥X E

North:

♠ A6

♥ AK43

♦ QJ4

♣ 10532

South:

♠ QJ542

♥ —

♦ A10863

♣ A64

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	1♥	1♠
--	----	----	----

2♥	Pass ¹	Pass	3♦
----	-------------------	------	----

3♥	Pass	Pass	XA♠♠
----	------	------	------

AP

1. max 2 ♠

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 293
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
HCP: 18

♠ QJ5
♥ AQ
♦ AKQ752
♣ 102

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 294
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
HCP: 7

♠ J1073
♥ Q85
♦ 983
♣ A86

West Doubles 1♠ if possible.

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 295
Dealer: S
Vul: None
HCP: 12

♠ KJ6
♥ J109
♦ A842
♣ K52

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 296
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
HCP: 9

♠ 6
♥ AJ32
♦ J43
♣ QJ754

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 297
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
HCP: 14

♠ KJ63
♥ AQ6
♦ 75
♣ A1032

East Doubles 1♥ if possible.

East Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 298
Dealer: N
Vul: None
HCP: 11

♠ QJ542
♥ —
♦ A10863
♣ A64

East Bids 1♥ if possible.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 293

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3♦ S

North:

♠ K2

♥ K103

♦ 9643

♣ QJ65

South:

♠ QJ5

♥ AQ

♦ AKQ752

♣ 102

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1NT Pass 3♦

AP

Board: 294

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3♦ E

North:

♠ K4

♥ J943

♦ K

♣ KQ10942

South:

♠ J1073

♥ Q85

♦ 983

♣ A86

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

X 2♣ 2♦ 3♣

3♦ AP

Board: 295

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ Q105

♥ AQ762

♦ K53

♣ AQ

South:

♠ KJ6

♥ J109

♦ A842

♣ K52

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 2♥²

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

2. artificial

Board: 296

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ K852

♥ KQ9

♦ K10

♣ AK32

South:

♠ 6

♥ AJ32

♦ J43

♣ QJ754

West North East South

1♣ 1♠ X

Pass 2NT Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 297

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 14

Contract: 1N E

North:

♠ A1054

♥ J752

♦ 10432

♣ 9

South:

♠ KJ63

♥ AQ6

♦ 75

♣ A1032

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ X XX¹

Pass Pass 1NT AP

1. Support double redouble

Board: 298

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♥X E

North:

♠ A6

♥ AK43

♦ QJ4

♣ 10532

South:

♠ QJ542

♥ —

♦ A10863

♣ A64

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	1♥	1♠
--	----	----	----

2♥	Pass ¹	Pass	3♦
----	-------------------	------	----

3♥	Pass	Pass	XA♠♠
----	------	------	------

AP

1. max 2 ♠

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 299 ♠ 632
Dealer: S ♥ A109642
Vul: NS ♦ K4
HCP: 8 ♣ J9

West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 300 ♠ AKJ5
Dealer: N ♥ QJ107
Vul: Both ♦ 3
HCP: 15 ♣ A832

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 301 ♠ AJ109
Dealer: S ♥ AK105
Vul: None ♦ 65
HCP: 13 ♣ J84

West Bids 1♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 302 ♠ K5
Dealer: N ♥ 4
Vul: NS ♦ AKJ10982
HCP: 15 ♣ A32

East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 303 ♠ 862
Dealer: S ♥ 1083
Vul: EW ♦ KJ10
HCP: 6 ♣ Q1076

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 304 ♠ KQ
Dealer: N ♥ A853
Vul: None ♦ Q762
HCP: 13 ♣ Q32

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 299
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3♠ W

North:
 ♠ 632
 ♥ A109642
 ♦ K4
 ♣ J9

South:
 ♠ K7
 ♥ Q
 ♦ AQJ75
 ♣ 85432

West	North	East	South
			1♦
1♠	2♥ ¹	3♦ ²	X
Pass	Pass	3♠	AP

1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing
 2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 300
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 3♦ S

North:
 ♠ AKJ5
 ♥ QJ107
 ♦ 3
 ♣ A832

South:
 ♠ 632
 ♥ 862
 ♦ KQJ85
 ♣ 109

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
2♠	X	Pass	3♦
AP			

Board: 301
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3♦ X W

North:
 ♠ AJ109
 ♥ AK105
 ♦ 65
 ♣ J84

South:
 ♠ 86
 ♥ J3
 ♦ Q3
 ♣ AKQ10752

West	North	East	South
			1♣
1♦	X	3♦	Pass
Pass	XA♠♠	AP	

Board: 302
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3♦ N

North:
 ♠ K5
 ♥ 4
 ♦ AKJ10982
 ♣ A32

South:
 ♠ J6
 ♥ AK982
 ♦ 73
 ♣ 9875

West	North	East	South
	1♦	1♥	1NT
2♠	3♦	AP	

Board: 303
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 1N N

North:
 ♠ 862
 ♥ 1083
 ♦ KJ10
 ♣ Q1076

South:
 ♠ KQ10
 ♥ K942
 ♦ Q54
 ♣ K32

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1NT	AP	

Board: 304

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ KQ

♥ A853

♦ Q762

♣ Q32

South:

♠ J109

♥ 62

♦ AJ103

♣ AJ65

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
--	----	------	-----------------

Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

1. Inverted minors

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 299 ♠ K7
Dealer: S ♥ Q
Vul: NS ♦ AQJ75
HCP: 12 ♣ 85432

West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 300 ♠ 632
Dealer: N ♥ 862
Vul: Both ♦ KQJ85
HCP: 6 ♣ 109

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 301 ♠ 86
Dealer: S ♥ J3
Vul: None ♦ Q3
HCP: 12 ♣ AKQ10752

West Bids 1♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 302 ♠ J6
Dealer: N ♥ AK982
Vul: NS ♦ 73
HCP: 8 ♣ 9875

East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 303 ♠ KQ10
Dealer: S ♥ K942
Vul: EW ♦ Q54
HCP: 13 ♣ K32

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 304 ♠ J109
Dealer: N ♥ 62
Vul: None ♦ AJ103
HCP: 11 ♣ AJ65

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 299
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3♠ W

North:
 ♠ 632
 ♥ A109642
 ♦ K4
 ♣ J9

South:
 ♠ K7
 ♥ Q
 ♦ AQJ75
 ♣ 85432

West	North	East	South
			1♦
1♠	2♥ ¹	3♦ ²	X
Pass	Pass	3♠	AP

1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing
 2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 300
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 3♦ S

North:
 ♠ AKJ5
 ♥ QJ107
 ♦ 3
 ♣ A832

South:
 ♠ 632
 ♥ 862
 ♦ KQJ85
 ♣ 109

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
2♠	X	Pass	3♦
AP			

Board: 301
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3♦ X W

North:
 ♠ AJ109
 ♥ AK105
 ♦ 65
 ♣ J84

South:
 ♠ 86
 ♥ J3
 ♦ Q3
 ♣ AKQ10752

West	North	East	South
			1♣
1♦	X	3♦	Pass
Pass	XA♠♠	AP	

Board: 302
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3♦ N

North:
 ♠ K5
 ♥ 4
 ♦ AKJ10982
 ♣ A32

South:
 ♠ J6
 ♥ AK982
 ♦ 73
 ♣ 9875

West	North	East	South
	1♦	1♥	1NT
2♠	3♦	AP	

Board: 303
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 1N N

North:
 ♠ 862
 ♥ 1083
 ♦ KJ10
 ♣ Q1076

South:
 ♠ KQ10
 ♥ K942
 ♦ Q54
 ♣ K32

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1NT	AP	

Board: 304

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ KQ

♥ A853

♦ Q762

♣ Q32

South:

♠ J109

♥ 62

♦ AJ103

♣ AJ65

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	2♦ ¹
--	----	------	-----------------

Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

1. Inverted minors

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 305
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
HCP: 8

♠ J2
♥ AQ764
♦ J9876
♣ 4

West Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 306
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
HCP: 15

♠ A
♥ 1063
♦ AJ1072
♣ AQ82

East Doubles 1♦ if possible.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 307
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
HCP: 12

♠ Q107
♥ Q854
♦ KQ4
♣ QJ3

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 308
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
HCP: 18

♠ 83
♥ J10
♦ AKJ98
♣ AKQ2

East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 309
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
HCP: 8

♠ A62
♥ 104
♦ J8752
♣ K85

West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 310
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
HCP: 12

♠ 1075
♥ AJ
♦ J62
♣ KQJ72

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.



Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 305	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J2	♠ K6				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ AQ764	♥ K1095	2♣	2♦	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ J9876	♦ AQ105	2♠	3♦	3♠	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ 4	♣ 852				
Contract: 3♠ W						

Board: 306	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A	♠ 98652		1♦	X	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 1063	♥ 875	1♥	2♣	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 15	♦ AJ1072	♦ Q6	2♠	3♦	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 2	♣ AQ82	♣ 975	X	AP		
Contract: 3♦ X N						

Board: 307	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q107	♠ K82				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ Q854	♥ 9	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 12	♦ KQ4	♦ AJ9532	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ QJ3	♣ A82				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 308	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 83	♠ AKQ1042		1♦	2♥	2♠ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ J10	♥ A	4♥	X	AP	
North HCP: 18	♦ AKJ98	♦ 107	1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing			
South HCP: 13	♣ AKQ2	♣ 10654				
Contract: 4♥ X E						

Board: 309	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A62	♠ J104				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 104	♥ Q6	1♥	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ J8752	♦ AQ3	2♥	AP		
South HCP: 13	♣ K85	♣ A7642				
Contract: 2♥ W			1. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 310

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ 1075

♥ AJ

♦ J62

♣ KQJ72

South:

♠ QJ83

♥ KQ864

♦ 3

♣ A98

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 305 ♠ K6
Dealer: S ♥ K1095
Vul: NS ♦ AQ105
HCP: 12 ♣ 852

West Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 306 ♠ 98652
Dealer: N ♥ 875
Vul: EW ♦ Q6
HCP: 2 ♣ 975

East Doubles 1♦ if possible.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 307 ♠ K82
Dealer: S ♥ 9
Vul: Both ♦ AJ9532
HCP: 12 ♣ A82

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 308 ♠ AKQ1042
Dealer: N ♥ A
Vul: NS ♦ 107
HCP: 13 ♣ 10654

East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 309 ♠ J104
Dealer: S ♥ Q6
Vul: EW ♦ AQ3
HCP: 13 ♣ A7642

West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 310 ♠ QJ83
Dealer: N ♥ KQ864
Vul: Both ♦ 3
HCP: 12 ♣ A98

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.



Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 305	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J2	♠ K6				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ AQ764	♥ K1095	2♣	2♦	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ J9876	♦ AQ105	2♠	3♦	3♠	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ 4	♣ 852				
Contract: 3♠ W						

Board: 306	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A	♠ 98652		1♦	X	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ 1063	♥ 875	1♥	2♣	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 15	♦ AJ1072	♦ Q6	2♠	3♦	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 2	♣ AQ82	♣ 975	X	AP		
Contract: 3♦ X N						

Board: 307	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q107	♠ K82				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ Q854	♥ 9	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 12	♦ KQ4	♦ AJ9532	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ QJ3	♣ A82				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 308	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 83	♠ AKQ1042		1♦	2♥	2♠ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ J10	♥ A	4♥	X	AP	
North HCP: 18	♦ AKJ98	♦ 107	1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing			
South HCP: 13	♣ AKQ2	♣ 10654				
Contract: 4♥ X E						

Board: 309	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A62	♠ J104				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 104	♥ Q6	1♥	Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ J8752	♦ AQ3	2♥	AP		
South HCP: 13	♣ K85	♣ A7642	1. limit raise or better in ♥			
Contract: 2♥ W						

Board: 310

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ 1075

♥ AJ

♦ J62

♣ KQJ72

South:

♠ QJ83

♥ KQ864

♦ 3

♣ A98

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 311	♠ 1075	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A5	
Vul: None	♦ KQ1083	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 986	

Board: 312	♠ 10985	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A832	
Vul: EW	♦ 5	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKJ2	

Board: 313	♠ A9874	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 963	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J1054	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ 8	Partner bids first.

Board: 314	♠ K43	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q73	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AK543	West Bids 5♣ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ 82	You bid first.

Board: 315	♠ J964	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J52	
Vul: NS	♦ A98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ7	

Board: 316	♠ Q84	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AQ843	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 14	♣ A1032	You bid first.

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 311

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 12

Contract: 1N N

North:

♠ 1075

♥ A5

♦ KQ1083

♣ 986

South:

♠ J62

♥ 74

♦ A65

♣ AK752

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣
--	--	--	----

1♠	1NT	AP	
----	-----	----	--

Board: 312

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 8

Contract: 1N S

North:

♠ 10985

♥ A832

♦ 5

♣ AKJ2

South:

♠ K4

♥ Q64

♦ QJ94

♣ 10754

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♦
--	----	------	----

Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

Board: 313

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ X E

North:

♠ A9874

♥ 963

♦ J1054

♣ 8

South:

♠ K103

♥ 5

♦ A932

♣ AQ1052

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♠	2♥	X ¹
------	----	----	----------------

2♠ ²	Pass	4♥	X
-----------------	------	----	---

AP

1. Support double redouble

2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 314

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 7

Contract: 5♣ W

North:

♠ K43

♥ Q73

♦ AK543

♣ 82

South:

♠ Q62

♥ 864

♦ 9762

♣ AJ5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	1♠	Pass
--	----	----	------

2♣	Pass	Pass	2♦
----	------	------	----

5♣	AP		
----	----	--	--

Board: 315

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ J964

♥ J52

♦ A98

♣ KQ7

South:

♠ Q8

♥ AK104

♦ KQ5

♣ 10832

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
------	-----	------	-----

AP

Board: 316

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3♥ E

North:

♠ Q84

♥ Q

♦ AQ843

♣ A1032

South:

♠ K106

♥ 964

♦ 1095

♣ K985

West	North	East	South
	1♦	1♥	Pass
Pass	X	2♥	Pass
3♥	AP		

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 311 ♠ J62
Dealer: S ♥ 74
Vul: None ♦ A65
HCP: 12 ♣ AK752

West Bids 1♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 312 ♠ K4
Dealer: N ♥ Q64
Vul: EW ♦ QJ94
HCP: 8 ♣ 10754

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 313 ♠ K103
Dealer: S ♥ 5
Vul: Both ♦ A932
HCP: 13 ♣ AQ1052

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 314 ♠ Q62
Dealer: N ♥ 864
Vul: None ♦ 9762
HCP: 7 ♣ AJ5

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

West Bids 2♣ if possible.

West Bids 5♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 315 ♠ Q8
Dealer: S ♥ AK104
Vul: NS ♦ KQ5
HCP: 14 ♣ 10832

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 316 ♠ K106
Dealer: N ♥ 964
Vul: Both ♦ 1095
HCP: 6 ♣ K985

East Bids 1♥ if possible.

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 311

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 12

Contract: 1N N

North:

♠ 1075

♥ A5

♦ KQ1083

♣ 986

South:

♠ J62

♥ 74

♦ A65

♣ AK752

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣
--	--	--	----

1♠	1NT	AP	
----	-----	----	--

Board: 312

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 8

Contract: 1N S

North:

♠ 10985

♥ A832

♦ 5

♣ AKJ2

South:

♠ K4

♥ Q64

♦ QJ94

♣ 10754

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♦
--	----	------	----

Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

Board: 313

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ X E

North:

♠ A9874

♥ 963

♦ J1054

♣ 8

South:

♠ K103

♥ 5

♦ A932

♣ AQ1052

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♠	2♥	X ¹
------	----	----	----------------

2♠ ²	Pass	4♥	X
-----------------	------	----	---

AP

1. Support double redouble

2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 314

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 7

Contract: 5♣ W

North:

♠ K43

♥ Q73

♦ AK543

♣ 82

South:

♠ Q62

♥ 864

♦ 9762

♣ AJ5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	1♠	Pass
--	----	----	------

2♣	Pass	Pass	2♦
----	------	------	----

5♣	AP		
----	----	--	--

Board: 315

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ J964

♥ J52

♦ A98

♣ KQ7

South:

♠ Q8

♥ AK104

♦ KQ5

♣ 10832

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
------	-----	------	-----

AP

Board: 316

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3♥ E

North:

♠ Q84

♥ Q

♦ AQ843

♣ A1032

South:

♠ K106

♥ 964

♦ 1095

♣ K985

West	North	East	South
	1♦	1♥	Pass
Pass	X	2♥	Pass
3♥	AP		

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 317	♠ J76	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK1032	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 54	
HCP: 8	♣ 965	Partner bids first.

Board: 318	♠ AKQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J3	
Vul: NS	♦ K87	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J652	

Board: 319	♠ A973	West Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A10983	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 7	
HCP: 11	♣ K73	Partner bids first.

Board: 320	♠ 3	East Doubles 1♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K532	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ QJ	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 14	♣ AKJ542	You bid first.

Board: 321	♠ 542	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K654	
Vul: NS	♦ 832	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ 1087	

Board: 322	♠ 853	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK83	
Vul: EW	♦ K102	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A82	

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 317

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♦ S

North:

♠ J76

♥ AK1032

♦ 54

♣ 965

South:

♠ Q2

♥ Q

♦ AQJ1082

♣ J432

West North East South

Pass 1♥ 1♠ 1♦

2♠ 3♦ AP 2♦

Board: 318

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AKQ10

♥ J3

♦ K87

♣ J652

South:

♠ 65

♥ AQ97642

♦ 94

♣ A9

West North East South

Pass 1♣ Pass 1♥

AP 1♠ Pass 4♥

Board: 319

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ A973

♥ A10983

♦ 7

♣ K73

South:

♠ Q106

♥ KQ65

♦ J85

♣ A52

West North East South

1♦ X 3♦ 1♣

Pass XA♠ Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ AP

Board: 320

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 3

Contract: 4♠ W

North:

♠ 3

♥ K532

♦ QJ

♣ AKJ542

South:

♠ 652

♥ 10764

♦ K532

♣ 108

West North East South

2♠ 1♣ X Pass

AP 4♠ Pass

Board: 321

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 18

Contract: 1N S

North:

♠ 542

♥ K654

♦ 832

♣ 1087

South:

♠ AKQ

♥ AQ9

♦ K106

♣ 5432

West North East South

Pass Pass 1♦ 1♣

AP 1NT

Board: 322

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 853

♥ AK83

♦ K102

♣ A82

South:

♠ AQ6

♥ J54

♦ Q

♣ K109654

West North East South

Pass 1♣ Pass 2♣¹

AP 2♦ Pass 3NT

1. Inverted minors

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 317	♠ Q2	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AQJ1082	
HCP: 12	♣ J432	You bid first.
Board: 318	♠ 65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ97642	
Vul: NS	♦ 94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A9	
Board: 319	♠ Q106	West Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ65	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J85	
HCP: 12	♣ A52	You bid first.
Board: 320	♠ 652	East Doubles 1♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 10764	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K532	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 3	♣ 108	Partner bids first.
Board: 321	♠ AKQ	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ9	
Vul: NS	♦ K106	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ 5432	
Board: 322	♠ AQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J54	
Vul: EW	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K109654	

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 317

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♦ S

North:

♠ J76

♥ AK1032

♦ 54

♣ 965

South:

♠ Q2

♥ Q

♦ AQJ1082

♣ J432

West North East South

Pass 1♥ 1♠ 1♦

2♠ 3♦ AP

Board: 318

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AKQ10

♥ J3

♦ K87

♣ J652

South:

♠ 65

♥ AQ97642

♦ 94

♣ A9

West North East South

Pass 1♣ Pass 1♥

AP 1♠ Pass 4♥

Board: 319

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ A973

♥ A10983

♦ 7

♣ K73

South:

♠ Q106

♥ KQ65

♦ J85

♣ A52

West North East South

1♦ X 3♦ 1♣

Pass XA♠ Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ AP

Board: 320

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 3

Contract: 4♠ W

North:

♠ 3

♥ K532

♦ QJ

♣ AKJ542

South:

♠ 652

♥ 10764

♦ K532

♣ 108

West North East South

2♠ 1♣ X Pass

AP 4♠

Board: 321

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 18

Contract: 1N S

North:

♠ 542

♥ K654

♦ 832

♣ 1087

South:

♠ AKQ

♥ AQ9

♦ K106

♣ 5432

West North East South

Pass Pass 1♦ 1♣

AP 1NT

Board: 322

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 853

♥ AK83

♦ K102

♣ A82

South:

♠ AQ6

♥ J54

♦ Q

♣ K109654

West North East South

Pass 1♣ Pass 2♣¹

AP 2♦ Pass 3NT

1. Inverted minors

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 323	♠ KQJ76	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 1063	
Vul: Both	♦ J32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ	

Board: 324	♠ A84	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 42	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K104	
HCP: 14	♣ AK652	You bid first.

Board: 325	♠ 962	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 76	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ KQ84	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ QJ105	West Bids X♣ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

Board: 326	♠ Q3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ95	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ84	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A92	

Board: 327	♠ J	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q762	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K1032	
HCP: 6	♣ 10853	Partner bids first.

Board: 328

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

HCP: 12

♠ AK108

♥ K2

♦ 832

♣ Q1042

East Bids 1NT if possible.

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

West Bids 3NT if possible.

East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 323	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQJ76	♠ —				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ 1063	♥ KQ52	2♣	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 12	♦ J32	♦ A10976	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ KQ	♣ A732	1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing			
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 324	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A84	♠ 953				
Vul: NS	♥ 42	♥ KQJ86		1♣	1♦	1♥
North HCP: 14	♦ K104	♦ 53	Pass	1NT	2♠	AP
South HCP: 6	♣ AK652	♣ 1073				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 325	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 962	♠ A8				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 76	♥ 1084	Pass	1♦	1♠	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ KQ84	♦ J62	Pass	2♣	2♥	3♣
South HCP: 12	♣ QJ105	♣ AK972	3♥	Pass	Pass	4♣
Contract: 4♣ X S			X♣	AP		

Board: 326	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q3	♠ J742				
Vul: Both	♥ KJ95	♥ Q104		1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 14	♦ KJ84	♦ A105	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ A92	♣ K84				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 327	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J	♠ 82				1♣
Vul: None	♥ Q762	♥ A943	Pass	1♥	1♠	2♥
North HCP: 6	♦ K1032	♦ 75	Pass	Pass	4♠	AP
South HCP: 13	♣ 10853	♣ AKQ92				
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 328

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 1

Contract: 4♥ E

North:

♠ AK108

♥ K2

♦ 832

♣ Q1042

South:

♠ J5432

♥ 1097

♦ 974

♣ 87

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣	1NT	Pass
----	-----	------

2♦	Pass	2♥	Pass
----	------	----	------

3NT	Pass	4♥	AP
-----	------	----	----

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 323	♠ —	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ52	
Vul: Both	♦ A10976	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A732	

Board: 324	♠ 953	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ86	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 53	
HCP: 6	♣ 1073	Partner bids first.

Board: 325	♠ A8	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 1084	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J62	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ AK972	West Bids X♣ if possible.
		You bid first.

Board: 326	♠ J742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q104	
Vul: Both	♦ A105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K84	

Board: 327	♠ 82	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A943	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 75	
HCP: 13	♣ AKQ92	You bid first.

Board: 328 ♠ J5432
Dealer: N ♥ 1097
Vul: EW ♦ 974
HCP: 1 ♣ 87

East Bids 1NT if possible.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3NT if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 323	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQJ76	♠ —				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ 1063	♥ KQ52	2♣	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 12	♦ J32	♦ A10976	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ KQ	♣ A732	1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing			
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 324	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A84	♠ 953				
Vul: NS	♥ 42	♥ KQJ86		1♣	1♦	1♥
North HCP: 14	♦ K104	♦ 53	Pass	1NT	2♠	AP
South HCP: 6	♣ AK652	♣ 1073				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 325	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 962	♠ A8				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 76	♥ 1084	Pass	1♦	1♠	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ KQ84	♦ J62	Pass	2♣	2♥	3♣
South HCP: 12	♣ QJ105	♣ AK972	3♥	Pass	Pass	4♣
Contract: 4♣ X S			X♣	AP		

Board: 326	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q3	♠ J742				
Vul: Both	♥ KJ95	♥ Q104		1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 14	♦ KJ84	♦ A105	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ A92	♣ K84				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 327	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J	♠ 82				1♣
Vul: None	♥ Q762	♥ A943	Pass	1♥	1♠	2♥
North HCP: 6	♦ K1032	♦ 75	Pass	Pass	4♠	AP
South HCP: 13	♣ 10853	♣ AKQ92				
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 328

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 1

Contract: 4♥ E

North:

♠ AK108

♥ K2

♦ 832

♣ Q1042

South:

♠ J5432

♥ 1097

♦ 974

♣ 87

West	North	East	South
	1♣	1NT	Pass
2♦	Pass	2♥	Pass
3NT	Pass	4♥	AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 329	♠ KJ85	West Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 3	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 1063	
HCP: 6	♣ Q6543	Partner bids first.
Board: 330	♠ K9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K8	
Vul: None	♦ AQ10	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J108642	
Board: 331	♠ K2	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 1073	
Vul: NS	♦ Q642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 9543	
Board: 332	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ102	
Vul: Both	♦ A6	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q107632	
Board: 333	♠ 10872	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ974	
Vul: None	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J73	
Board: 334	♠ QJ7	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ8	East Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K108	
HCP: 12	♣ K652	You bid first.

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 329	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ85	♠ A2				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ 3	♥ KJ76	1♦	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 6	♦ 1063	♦ K94	2♦	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ Q6543	♣ J972				
Contract: 2♦ W						

Board: 330	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K9	♠ QJ10		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ K8	♥ QJ1063	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 13	♦ AQ10	♦ K6	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ J108642	♣ Q75				
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 331	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K2	♠ AQ64				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ 1073	♥ 98	1♥	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 5	♦ Q642	♦ AJ3	Pass	2♣	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 9543	♣ QJ62				
Contract: 2♣ S						

Board: 332	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A	♠ KQJ5		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ KQ102	♥ J86	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠ ¹
North HCP: 15	♦ A6	♦ KJ1073	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ Q107632	♣ K				
Contract: 3N N						

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 333	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10872	♠ AJ53				1♣
Vul: None	♥ AJ974	♥ KQ6	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 9	♦ K	♦ AQ	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 18	♣ J73	♣ Q1092	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 334	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ7	♠ 9542		1♣	Pass	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ QJ8	♥ 762				
North HCP: 12	♦ K108	♦ 632	1NT	Pass	3NT	AP
South HCP: 2	♣ K652	♣ Q98				
Contract: 3N W						

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 329	♠ A2	West Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ76	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K94	
HCP: 12	♣ J972	You bid first.
Board: 330	♠ QJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ1063	
Vul: None	♦ K6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q75	
Board: 331	♠ AQ64	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 98	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ62	
Board: 332	♠ KQJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J86	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ1073	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K	
Board: 333	♠ AJ53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ6	
Vul: None	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q1092	
Board: 334	♠ 9542	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 762	East Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 632	
HCP: 2	♣ Q98	Partner bids first.

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 329	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ85	♠ A2				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ 3	♥ KJ76	1♦	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 6	♦ 1063	♦ K94	2♦	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ Q6543	♣ J972				
Contract: 2♦ W						

Board: 330	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K9	♠ QJ10		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ K8	♥ QJ1063	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 13	♦ AQ10	♦ K6	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ J108642	♣ Q75				
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 331	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K2	♠ AQ64				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ 1073	♥ 98	1♥	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 5	♦ Q642	♦ AJ3	Pass	2♣	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 9543	♣ QJ62				
Contract: 2♣ S						

Board: 332	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A	♠ KQJ5		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ KQ102	♥ J86	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠ ¹
North HCP: 15	♦ A6	♦ KJ1073	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ Q107632	♣ K				
Contract: 3N N						

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 333	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10872	♠ AJ53				1♣
Vul: None	♥ AJ974	♥ KQ6	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 9	♦ K	♦ AQ	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 18	♣ J73	♣ Q1092	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 334	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ7	♠ 9542		1♣	Pass	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ QJ8	♥ 762				
North HCP: 12	♦ K108	♦ 632	1NT	Pass	3NT	AP
South HCP: 2	♣ K652	♣ Q98				
Contract: 3N W						

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 335
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
HCP: 11

♠ A106
♥ K103
♦ KJ3
♣ 10854

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 336
Dealer: N
Vul: None
HCP: 12

♠ Q53
♥ A
♦ Q42
♣ A86532

East Bids 1NT if possible.

West Bids 2♣ if possible.

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

West Bids 2NT if possible.

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

West Bids 3♠ if possible.

East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 337
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
HCP: 6

♠ 1075
♥ A973
♦ Q1093
♣ 105

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 338
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
HCP: 18

♠ A107
♥ KQ64
♦ 95
♣ AKQ2

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 339
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
HCP: 6

♠ J964
♥ 94
♦ K632
♣ Q109

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 340

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

HCP: 13

♠ J64

♥ 108

♦ K1072

♣ AKQ2

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 335

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♣ S

North:

♠ A106

♥ K103

♦ KJ3

♣ 10854

South:

♠ J5

♥ AJ4

♦ A98

♣ AKJ62

West North East South

1♣

Pass 2NT Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♦ Pass 5♥

Pass 6♣ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 336

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 2

Contract: 4♠ W

North:

♠ Q53

♥ A

♦ Q42

♣ A86532

South:

♠ 64

♥ 107643

♦ J1087

♣ J9

West North East South

1♣

1NT

Pass

2♣¹ Pass 2♥ Pass

2NT Pass 3♣² Pass

3♠ Pass 4♠ AP

1. Stayman

2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 337

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♦ S

North:

♠ 1075

♥ A973

♦ Q1093

♣ 105

South:

♠ QJ2

♥ —

♦ KJ765

♣ AJ632

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 2♣

Pass 2♦ AP

Board: 338

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ A107

♥ KQ64

♦ 95

♣ AKQ2

South:

♠ KJ86

♥ A9853

♦ KJ2

♣ 7

West North East South

1♣

Pass

1♥

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♣ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 339

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ J964

♥ 94

♦ K632

♣ Q109

South:

♠ KQ2

♥ Q1082

♦ J9

♣ AJ52

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ 2♦ X¹

Pass 2♠ AP

1. Support double redouble

Board: 340

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 9

Contract: 1N S

North:

♠ J64

♥ 108

♦ K1072

♣ AKQ2

South:

♠ A7

♥ 754

♦ A954

♣ J654

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1NT
AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 335
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
HCP: 18

♠ J5
♥ AJ4
♦ A98
♣ AKJ62

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 336
Dealer: N
Vul: None
HCP: 2

♠ 64
♥ 107643
♦ J1087
♣ J9

East Bids 1NT if possible.

West Bids 2♣ if possible.

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

West Bids 2NT if possible.

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

West Bids 3♠ if possible.

East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 337
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
HCP: 12

♠ QJ2
♥ —
♦ KJ765
♣ AJ632

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 338
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
HCP: 12

♠ KJ86
♥ A9853
♦ KJ2
♣ 7

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 339
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
HCP: 13

♠ KQ2
♥ Q1082
♦ J9
♣ AJ52

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 340

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

HCP: 9

♠ A7

♥ 754

♦ A954

♣ J654

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 335

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♣ S

North:

♠ A106

♥ K103

♦ KJ3

♣ 10854

South:

♠ J5

♥ AJ4

♦ A98

♣ AKJ62

West North East South

1♣

Pass 2NT Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♦ Pass 5♥

Pass 6♣ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 336

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 2

Contract: 4♠ W

North:

♠ Q53

♥ A

♦ Q42

♣ A86532

South:

♠ 64

♥ 107643

♦ J1087

♣ J9

West North East South

1♣

1NT

Pass

2♣¹ Pass 2♥ Pass

2NT Pass 3♣² Pass

3♠ Pass 4♠ AP

1. Stayman

2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 337

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♦ S

North:

♠ 1075

♥ A973

♦ Q1093

♣ 105

South:

♠ QJ2

♥ —

♦ KJ765

♣ AJ632

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 2♣

Pass 2♦ AP

Board: 338

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ A107

♥ KQ64

♦ 95

♣ AKQ2

South:

♠ KJ86

♥ A9853

♦ KJ2

♣ 7

West North East South

1♣

Pass

1♥

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♣ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 339

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ J964

♥ 94

♦ K632

♣ Q109

South:

♠ KQ2

♥ Q1082

♦ J9

♣ AJ52

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ 2♦ X¹

Pass 2♠ AP

1. Support double redouble

Board: 340

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 9

Contract: 1N S

North:

♠ J64

♥ 108

♦ K1072

♣ AKQ2

South:

♠ A7

♥ 754

♦ A954

♣ J654

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1NT
AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 341	♠ AK54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ8	
Vul: EW	♦ 2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ QJ65	

Board: 342	♠ Q94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: Both	♦ K754	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ872	

Board: 343	♠ AQJ103	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K6	
Vul: None	♦ 2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A10876	

Board: 344	♠ 962	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ64	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ32	

Board: 345	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 965	
Vul: Both	♦ AK983	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK43	

Board: 346	♠ K92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 763	
Vul: None	♦ 102	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKQ82	

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 341

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AK54

♥ AQJ8

♦ 2

♣ QJ65

South:

♠ QJ102

♥ K6

♦ AKJ105

♣ 82

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 342

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ Q94

♥ K

♦ K754

♣ KJ872

South:

♠ KJ1073

♥ Q9752

♦ Q

♣ A9

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass

1♠

Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 343

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ AQJ103

♥ K6

♦ 2

♣ A10876

South:

♠ 984

♥ Q9

♦ A98

♣ KQJ42

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

3♦	3♠	Pass	4♦ ¹
----	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	5♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. limit raise or better in ♠

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 344

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 962

♥ J

♦ AKJ64

♣ AJ32

South:

♠ AK74

♥ K97643

♦ 3

♣ K5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass

1♥

Pass	2♣	Pass	3♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 345

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ K

♥ 965

♦ AK983

♣ AK43

South:

♠ J94

♥ KQ87

♦ QJ

♣ QJ72

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Inverted minors

Board: 346

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 1N N

North:

♠ K92

♥ 763

♦ 102

♣ AKQ82

South:

♠ J4

♥ AKJ8

♦ Q93

♣ 10964

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 341	♠ QJ102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K6	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ105	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 82	

Board: 342	♠ KJ1073	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q9752	
Vul: Both	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A9	

Board: 343	♠ 984	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q9	
Vul: None	♦ A98	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQJ42	

Board: 344	♠ AK74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K97643	
Vul: EW	♦ 3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K5	

Board: 345	♠ J94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ87	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ72	

Board: 346	♠ J4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ8	
Vul: None	♦ Q93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 10964	

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 341

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AK54

♥ AQJ8

♦ 2

♣ QJ65

South:

♠ QJ102

♥ K6

♦ AKJ105

♣ 82

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 342

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ Q94

♥ K

♦ K754

♣ KJ872

South:

♠ KJ1073

♥ Q9752

♦ Q

♣ A9

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass

1♠

Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 343

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ AQJ103

♥ K6

♦ 2

♣ A10876

South:

♠ 984

♥ Q9

♦ A98

♣ KQJ42

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

3♦	3♠	Pass	4♦ ¹
----	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	5♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. limit raise or better in ♠

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 344

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 962

♥ J

♦ AKJ64

♣ AJ32

South:

♠ AK74

♥ K97643

♦ 3

♣ K5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass

1♥

Pass	2♣	Pass	3♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 345

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ K

♥ 965

♦ AK983

♣ AK43

South:

♠ J94

♥ KQ87

♦ QJ

♣ QJ72

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Inverted minors

Board: 346

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 1N N

North:

♠ K92

♥ 763

♦ 102

♣ AKQ82

South:

♠ J4

♥ AKJ8

♦ Q93

♣ 10964

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 347
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
HCP: 2

♠ J74
♥ 752
♦ 82
♣ J10753

West Doubles 1♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 348
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
HCP: 13

♠ KJ
♥ 6
♦ AQ3
♣ K1087532

East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 349
Dealer: S
Vul: None
HCP: 19

♠ AQ4
♥ Q98
♦ Q74
♣ AKQ5

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 350
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
HCP: 12

♠ A5
♥ AQ
♦ Q987643
♣ 82

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 351
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
HCP: 8

♠ Q105
♥ K92
♦ J876
♣ Q87

West Bids 1♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 352
Dealer: N
Vul: None
HCP: 19

♠ J62
♥ AQ62
♦ AK10
♣ AJ2

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 347

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ W

North:

♠ J74

♥ 752

♦ 82

♣ J10753

South:

♠ 10832

♥ K

♦ KQ

♣ AQ9642

West North East South

1♣

X 3♣ 3♦ Pass

3♥ Pass 4♣¹ X

Pass² Pass 4♥ AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥

2. denies a ♣ stopper

Board: 348

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♥ E

North:

♠ KJ

♥ 6

♦ AQ3

♣ K1087532

South:

♠ 9763

♥ K103

♦ K1095

♣ QJ

West North East South

1♣

1♥

X

3♥ AP

Board: 349

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AQ4

♥ Q98

♦ Q74

♣ AKQ5

South:

♠ K2

♥ A3

♦ AJ653

♣ J432

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♣ Pass 3♣

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 350

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♦ N

North:

♠ A5

♥ AQ

♦ Q987643

♣ 82

South:

♠ 1096

♥ KJ4

♦ K52

♣ QJ94

West North East South

1♦

Pass

1NT

Pass 2♦ AP

Board: 351

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 13

Contract: 1N N

North:

♠ Q105

♥ K92

♦ J876

♣ Q87

South:

♠ AJ96

♥ A106

♦ A3

♣ 10942

West North East South

1♣

1♦ 1NT AP

Board: 352

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 4

Contract: 4♣ N

North:

♠ J62

♥ AQ62

♦ AK10

♣ AJ2

South:

♠ 104

♥ J987

♦ J

♣ Q98654

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣		
--	----	--	--

		Pass	
--	--	------	--

			4♣
--	--	--	----

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 347
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
HCP: 14

♠ 10832
♥ K
♦ KQ
♣ AQ9642

West Doubles 1♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 348
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
HCP: 9

♠ 9763
♥ K103
♦ K1095
♣ QJ

East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 349
Dealer: S
Vul: None
HCP: 13

♠ K2
♥ A3
♦ AJ653
♣ J432

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 350
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
HCP: 10

♠ 1096
♥ KJ4
♦ K52
♣ QJ94

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 351
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
HCP: 13

♠ AJ96
♥ A106
♦ A3
♣ 10942

West Bids 1♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 352
Dealer: N
Vul: None
HCP: 4

♠ 104
♥ J987
♦ J
♣ Q98654

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 347

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ W

North:

♠ J74

♥ 752

♦ 82

♣ J10753

South:

♠ 10832

♥ K

♦ KQ

♣ AQ9642

West North East South

1♣

X 3♣ 3♦ Pass

3♥ Pass 4♣¹ X

Pass² Pass 4♥ AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥

2. denies a ♣ stopper

Board: 348

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♥ E

North:

♠ KJ

♥ 6

♦ AQ3

♣ K1087532

South:

♠ 9763

♥ K103

♦ K1095

♣ QJ

West North East South

1♣ 1♥ X

3♥ AP

Board: 349

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AQ4

♥ Q98

♦ Q74

♣ AKQ5

South:

♠ K2

♥ A3

♦ AJ653

♣ J432

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♣ Pass 3♣

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 350

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♦ N

North:

♠ A5

♥ AQ

♦ Q987643

♣ 82

South:

♠ 1096

♥ KJ4

♦ K52

♣ QJ94

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♦ AP

Board: 351

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 13

Contract: 1N N

North:

♠ Q105

♥ K92

♦ J876

♣ Q87

South:

♠ AJ96

♥ A106

♦ A3

♣ 10942

West North East South

1♣

1♦ 1NT AP

Board: 352

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 4

Contract: 4♣ N

North:

♠ J62

♥ AQ62

♦ AK10

♣ AJ2

South:

♠ 104

♥ J987

♦ J

♣ Q98654

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣		
--	----	--	--

		Pass	
--	--	------	--

			4♣
--	--	--	----

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 353 ♠ Q7
Dealer: S ♥ Q9543
Vul: NS ♦ 765
HCP: 4 ♣ 743

West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Redoubles if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 354 ♠ 942
Dealer: N ♥ A10
Vul: EW ♦ A62
HCP: 12 ♣ A10972

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 355 ♠ 1086
Dealer: S ♥ J98
Vul: Both ♦ A3
HCP: 10 ♣ AJ1053

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 356 ♠ AK
Dealer: N ♥ Q3
Vul: NS ♦ QJ109832
HCP: 15 ♣ K2

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 357 ♠ 5
Dealer: S ♥ 109862
Vul: EW ♦ KJ76
HCP: 5 ♣ J84

East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 358 ♠ AK62
Dealer: N ♥ K72
Vul: Both ♦ 74
HCP: 14 ♣ A1032

West Doubles Pass if possible.
West Doubles Pass if possible.
East Bids 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 353
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 4
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♠ W

North:
♠ Q7
♥ Q9543
♦ 765
♣ 743

South:
♠ 105
♥ KJ7
♦ K
♣ AQ108652

West	North	East	South
			1♣
1♠	Pass	2♣ ¹	X
XX	Pass	4♠	AP
1. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 354
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 16
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ 942
♥ A10
♦ A62
♣ A10972

South:
♠ AQ5
♥ KQ743
♦ Q10
♣ QJ4

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 355
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3♣ S

North:
♠ 1086
♥ J98
♦ A3
♣ AJ1053

South:
♠ KQJ5
♥ A42
♦ Q85
♣ 842

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♣	AP	
1. Inverted minors			

Board: 356
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 6
Contract: 4♥ W

North:
♠ AK
♥ Q3
♦ QJ109832
♣ K2

South:
♠ QJ32
♥ 9
♦ 75
♣ QJ10985

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ ¹	Pass
4♥	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 357
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 5
South HCP: 14
Contract: 2♣ S

North:
♠ 5
♥ 109862
♦ KJ76
♣ J84

South:
♠ AK43
♥ K3
♦ 98
♣ A7532

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	X	1♠
1NT	Pass	Pass	2♣
AP			

Board: 358
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 2
Contract: 2N E

North:
♠ AK62
♥ K72
♦ 74
♣ A1032

South:
♠ 10954
♥ J104
♦ J10532
♣ 8

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	Pass
X	1♠	Pass	Pass
X	Pass	2NT	AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 353 ♠ 105
Dealer: S ♥ KJ7
Vul: NS ♦ K
HCP: 13 ♣ AQ108652

West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Redoubles if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 354 ♠ AQ5
Dealer: N ♥ KQ743
Vul: EW ♦ Q10
HCP: 16 ♣ QJ4

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 355 ♠ KQJ5
Dealer: S ♥ A42
Vul: Both ♦ Q85
HCP: 12 ♣ 842

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 356 ♠ QJ32
Dealer: N ♥ 9
Vul: NS ♦ 75
HCP: 6 ♣ QJ10985

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 357 ♠ AK43
Dealer: S ♥ K3
Vul: EW ♦ 98
HCP: 14 ♣ A7532

East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 358 ♠ 10954
Dealer: N ♥ J104
Vul: Both ♦ J10532
HCP: 2 ♣ 8

West Doubles Pass if possible.
West Doubles Pass if possible.
East Bids 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 353
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 4
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♠ W

North:
♠ Q7
♥ Q9543
♦ 765
♣ 743

South:
♠ 105
♥ KJ7
♦ K
♣ AQ108652

West	North	East	South
			1♣
1♠	Pass	2♣ ¹	X
XX	Pass	4♠	AP
1. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 354
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 16
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ 942
♥ A10
♦ A62
♣ A10972

South:
♠ AQ5
♥ KQ743
♦ Q10
♣ QJ4

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 355
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3♣ S

North:
♠ 1086
♥ J98
♦ A3
♣ AJ1053

South:
♠ KQJ5
♥ A42
♦ Q85
♣ 842

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	2♣ ¹	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♣	AP	
1. Inverted minors			

Board: 356
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 6
Contract: 4♥ W

North:
♠ AK
♥ Q3
♦ QJ109832
♣ K2

South:
♠ QJ32
♥ 9
♦ 75
♣ QJ10985

West	North	East	South
	1♦	2♦ ¹	Pass
4♥	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 357
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 5
South HCP: 14
Contract: 2♣ S

North:
♠ 5
♥ 109862
♦ KJ76
♣ J84

South:
♠ AK43
♥ K3
♦ 98
♣ A7532

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	X	1♠
1NT	Pass	Pass	2♣
AP			

Board: 358
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 2
Contract: 2N E

North:
♠ AK62
♥ K72
♦ 74
♣ A1032

South:
♠ 10954
♥ J104
♦ J10532
♣ 8

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	Pass
X	1♠	Pass	Pass
X	Pass	2NT	AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 359	♠ J32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ10	
Vul: None	♦ 542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K10	

Board: 360	♠ Q104	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A865	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A53	
HCP: 14	♣ A62	You bid first.

Board: 361	♠ A10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q86	
Vul: Both	♦ Q5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ10964	

Board: 362	♠ 3	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AKQ10	East Bids X♣ if possible.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ108762	West Bids 5♠ if possible.
		You bid first.

Board: 363	♠ 76542	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 42	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J963	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 4	♣ K9	Partner bids first.

Board: 364	♠ Q8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q5	
Vul: Both	♦ AK6	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ10762	

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 359

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ J32

♥ AKQJ10

♦ 542

♣ K10

South:

♠ Q5

♥ 8754

♦ KJ

♣ AQ632

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 360

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠X E

North:

♠ Q104

♥ A865

♦ A53

♣ A62

South:

♠ A

♥ J9432

♦ Q62

♣ KJ84

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♥	2♠	4♥
------	----	----	----

4♠	X	AP	
----	---	----	--

Board: 361

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ A10

♥ Q86

♦ Q5

♣ AJ10964

South:

♠ KQ82

♥ J1094

♦ AJ10

♣ Q2

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	2♣	Pass	2NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

Board: 362

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 6

Contract: 5♠ E

North:

♠ 3

♥ 9

♦ AKQ10

♣ AQ108762

South:

♠ 8

♥ KQ632

♦ 98754

♣ J3

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	2♠	Pass
--	----	----	------

4♣	5♣	X♣	Pass
----	----	----	------

5♠	AP		
----	----	--	--

Board: 363

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3♥ W

North:

♠ 76542

♥ 42

♦ J963

♣ K9

South:

♠ J

♥ AJ

♦ AK875

♣ AQ1032

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

1♥	Pass	2♥	3♣
----	------	----	----

Pass	3♦	3♥	AP
------	----	----	----

Board: 364

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ Q8

♥ Q5

♦ AK6

♣ QJ10762

South:

♠ K10962

♥ A973

♦ Q75

♣ K

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 359	♠ Q5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8754	
Vul: None	♦ KJ	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ632	

Board: 360	♠ A	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J9432	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q62	
HCP: 11	♣ KJ84	Partner bids first.

Board: 361	♠ KQ82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J1094	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q2	

Board: 362	♠ 8	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ632	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 98754	East Bids X♣ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ J3	West Bids 5♠ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

Board: 363	♠ J	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AK875	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 19	♣ AQ1032	You bid first.

Board: 364	♠ K10962	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A973	
Vul: Both	♦ Q75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K	

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 359

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ J32

♥ AKQJ10

♦ 542

♣ K10

South:

♠ Q5

♥ 8754

♦ KJ

♣ AQ632

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 360

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠X E

North:

♠ Q104

♥ A865

♦ A53

♣ A62

South:

♠ A

♥ J9432

♦ Q62

♣ KJ84

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♥	2♠	4♥
------	----	----	----

4♠	X	AP	
----	---	----	--

Board: 361

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ A10

♥ Q86

♦ Q5

♣ AJ10964

South:

♠ KQ82

♥ J1094

♦ AJ10

♣ Q2

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	2♣	Pass	2NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

Board: 362

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 6

Contract: 5♠ E

North:

♠ 3

♥ 9

♦ AKQ10

♣ AQ108762

South:

♠ 8

♥ KQ632

♦ 98754

♣ J3

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	2♠	Pass
--	----	----	------

4♣	5♣	X♣	Pass
----	----	----	------

5♠	AP		
----	----	--	--

Board: 363

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3♥ W

North:

♠ 76542

♥ 42

♦ J963

♣ K9

South:

♠ J

♥ AJ

♦ AK875

♣ AQ1032

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

1♥	Pass	2♥	3♣
----	------	----	----

Pass	3♦	3♥	AP
------	----	----	----

Board: 364

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ Q8

♥ Q5

♦ AK6

♣ QJ10762

South:

♠ K10962

♥ A973

♦ Q75

♣ K

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 365 ♠ K1085
Dealer: S ♥ 10843
Vul: None ♦ J
HCP: 4 ♣ 9876

East Bids 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 366 ♠ A73
Dealer: N ♥ K7
Vul: NS ♦ J86
HCP: 12 ♣ A9632

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 367 ♠ J83
Dealer: S ♥ Q8532
Vul: EW ♦ 5
HCP: 3 ♣ 9843

West Bids 1♠ if possible.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

East Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 368 ♠ A1093
Dealer: N ♥ 4
Vul: None ♦ AK96
HCP: 17 ♣ AQ82

West Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 369 ♠ AK854
Dealer: S ♥ Q1065
Vul: NS ♦ 863
HCP: 9 ♣ 9

West Doubles 1♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 370 ♠ KJ
Dealer: N ♥ J6
Vul: EW ♦ KJ83
HCP: 12 ♣ K10542

East Doubles 1♣ if possible.

West Bids 1♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 365	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K1085	♠ Q974				1♦
Vul: None	♥ 10843	♥ 972				
North HCP: 4	♦ J	♦ AKQ8	Pass	Pass	2♣	AP
South HCP: 13	♣ 9876	♣ Q2				
Contract: 2♣ E						

Board: 366	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A73	♠ K105		1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ K7	♥ AJ2	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ J86	♦ K105	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ A9632	♣ K854				
Contract: 3N S						

1. Inverted minors

Board: 367	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J83	♠ 4				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ Q8532	♥ AKJ6	1♠	Pass	2♠	X
North HCP: 3	♦ 5	♦ J1087	Pass	3♥	3♠	AP
South HCP: 18	♣ 9843	♣ AKQ2				
Contract: 3♠ W						

Board: 368	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A1093	♠ 85				
Vul: None	♥ 4	♥ 10985		1♦	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 17	♦ AK96	♦ Q85	X	1♠	AP	
South HCP: 2	♣ AQ82	♣ 10974				
Contract: 1♠ N						

Board: 369	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK854	♠ Q				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ Q1065	♥ J73	X	1♠	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 9	♦ 863	♦ AKQ1092	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 9	♣ Q72				
Contract: 2♦ S						

Board: 370	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ	♠ Q82				
Vul: EW	♥ J6	♥ Q2		1♣	X	XX
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ83	♦ A1092	1♠	2♣	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 12	♣ K10542	♣ A986	AP			
Contract: 3♣ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 365	♠ Q974	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 972	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ8	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q2	
Board: 366	♠ K105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ2	
Vul: NS	♦ K105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K854	
Board: 367	♠ 4	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ6	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J1087	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 18	♣ AKQ2	You bid first.
Board: 368	♠ 85	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 10985	
Vul: None	♦ Q85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 2	♣ 10974	
Board: 369	♠ Q	West Doubles 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J73	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ1092	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q72	
Board: 370	♠ Q82	East Doubles 1♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q2	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A1092	
HCP: 12	♣ A986	Partner bids first.

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 365	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K1085	♠ Q974				1♦
Vul: None	♥ 10843	♥ 972				
North HCP: 4	♦ J	♦ AKQ8	Pass	Pass	2♣	AP
South HCP: 13	♣ 9876	♣ Q2				
Contract: 2♣ E						

Board: 366	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A73	♠ K105		1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: NS	♥ K7	♥ AJ2	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ J86	♦ K105	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ A9632	♣ K854				
Contract: 3N S			1. Inverted minors			

Board: 367	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J83	♠ 4				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ Q8532	♥ AKJ6	1♠	Pass	2♠	X
North HCP: 3	♦ 5	♦ J1087	Pass	3♥	3♠	AP
South HCP: 18	♣ 9843	♣ AKQ2				
Contract: 3♠ W						

Board: 368	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A1093	♠ 85		1♦	Pass	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 4	♥ 10985				
North HCP: 17	♦ AK96	♦ Q85	X	1♠	AP	
South HCP: 2	♣ AQ82	♣ 10974				
Contract: 1♠ N						

Board: 369	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK854	♠ Q				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ Q1065	♥ J73				
North HCP: 9	♦ 863	♦ AKQ1092	X	1♠	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 14	♣ 9	♣ Q72	AP			
Contract: 2♦ S						

Board: 370	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ	♠ Q82		1♣	X	XX
Vul: EW	♥ J6	♥ Q2				
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ83	♦ A1092	1♠	2♣	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 12	♣ K10542	♣ A986	AP			
Contract: 3♣ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 371	♠ Q10942	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ82	
Vul: Both	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K105	
Board: 372	♠ KQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ9	
Vul: NS	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKJ1062	
Board: 373	♠ Q7	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 8765	
Vul: EW	♦ K98743	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 9	
Board: 374	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ3	
Vul: Both	♦ J654	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J7652	
Board: 375	♠ 983	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: None	♦ J98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKJ873	
Board: 376	♠ Q1076	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ9	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ2	

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 371	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q10942	♠ 5				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ QJ82	♥ AK97	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 8	♦ 5	♦ KJ1064	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 13	♣ K105	♣ Q82	AP			
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 372	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ3	♠ A874		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ KQ9	♥ 653	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 19	♦ J	♦ AK752	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ AKJ1062	♣ 8				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 373	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q7	♠ A4				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ 8765	♥ K43	1♥	4♦	AP	
North HCP: 5	♦ K98743	♦ AJ102				
South HCP: 12	♣ 9	♣ 7532				
Contract: 4♦ S						

Board: 374	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A	♠ J5		1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AQ3	♥ K108	Pass	3♣	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ J654	♦ KQ7	1. Inverted minors			
South HCP: 11	♣ J7652	♣ Q10943				
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 375	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 983	♠ QJ4				1♦
Vul: None	♥ K	♥ AQ83	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ J98	♦ A1064	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ AKJ873	♣ 62				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 376	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q1076	♠ AK854		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ KJ9	♥ Q4	Pass	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ QJ3	♦ 1087				
South HCP: 9	♣ KJ2	♣ 543				
Contract: 2♠ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 371	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK97	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ1064	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q82	

Board: 372	♠ A874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 653	
Vul: NS	♦ AK752	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 8	

Board: 373	♠ A4	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K43	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ102	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 7532	

Board: 374	♠ J5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K108	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q10943	

Board: 375	♠ QJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ83	
Vul: None	♦ A1064	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 62	

Board: 376	♠ AK854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q4	
Vul: EW	♦ 1087	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 543	

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 371	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q10942	♠ 5				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ QJ82	♥ AK97	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 8	♦ 5	♦ KJ1064	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 13	♣ K105	♣ Q82	AP			
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 372	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ3	♠ A874		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ KQ9	♥ 653	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 19	♦ J	♦ AK752	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ AKJ1062	♣ 8				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 373	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q7	♠ A4				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ 8765	♥ K43	1♥	4♦	AP	
North HCP: 5	♦ K98743	♦ AJ102				
South HCP: 12	♣ 9	♣ 7532				
Contract: 4♦ S						

Board: 374	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A	♠ J5		1♣	Pass	2♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AQ3	♥ K108	Pass	3♣	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ J654	♦ KQ7	1. Inverted minors			
South HCP: 11	♣ J7652	♣ Q10943				
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 375	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 983	♠ QJ4				1♦
Vul: None	♥ K	♥ AQ83	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ J98	♦ A1064	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ AKJ873	♣ 62				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 376	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q1076	♠ AK854		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ KJ9	♥ Q4	Pass	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ QJ3	♦ 1087				
South HCP: 9	♣ KJ2	♣ 543				
Contract: 2♠ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 377	♠ A	West Doubles 1♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 432	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ QJ985	
HCP: 11	♣ KJ84	Partner bids first.
Board: 378	♠ A962	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ95	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A852	
Board: 379	♠ Q953	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 98654	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 9	
HCP: 4	♣ Q104	Partner bids first.
Board: 380	♠ KQ42	East Doubles 1♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A42	
Vul: Both	♦ K74	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 1032	
Board: 381	♠ Q7	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1096	
Vul: None	♦ KJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q10854	
Board: 382	♠ KQ7	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K3	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q65	
HCP: 13	♣ K9432	You bid first.

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 377	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A	♠ J985				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ 432	♥ AQ109	X	XX	1♠	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ QJ985	♦ AK	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♣ KJ84	♣ 652	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 378	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A962	♠ K108		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ —	♥ KJ96	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 17	♦ AKQ95	♦ 1086	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 8	♣ A852	♣ J64	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 379	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q953	♠ A6				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ 98654	♥ AQ7	Pass	Pass	1♦	X
North HCP: 4	♦ 9	♦ A76	1♠	AP		
South HCP: 14	♣ Q104	♣ 87652				
Contract: 1♠ W						

Board: 380	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ42	♠ J987		1♣	X	XX
Vul: Both	♥ A42	♥ KJ105	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ K74	♦ J102	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ 1032	♣ KJ				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 381	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q7	♠ AK65				1♦
Vul: None	♥ Q1096	♥ J2	Pass	1♥	1♠	1NT
North HCP: 10	♦ KJ	♦ AQ72	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♠ ¹
South HCP: 14	♣ Q10854	♣ 732	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S			1. limit raise or better in ♣			

Board: 382

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ KQ7

♥ K3

♦ Q65

♣ K9432

South:

♠ 8432

♥ Q95

♦ AK8

♣ 1085

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	2NT ¹	XN ¹
--	----	------------------	-----------------

3♥	3NT	AP	
----	-----	----	--

1. Unusual 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 377	♠ J985	West Doubles 1♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ109	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AK	
HCP: 14	♣ 652	You bid first.
Board: 378	♠ K108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ96	
Vul: None	♦ 1086	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J64	
Board: 379	♠ A6	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ7	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A76	
HCP: 14	♣ 87652	You bid first.
Board: 380	♠ J987	East Doubles 1♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ105	
Vul: Both	♦ J102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KJ	
Board: 381	♠ AK65	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J2	
Vul: None	♦ AQ72	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 732	
Board: 382	♠ 8432	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q95	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AK8	
HCP: 9	♣ 1085	Partner bids first.

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 377	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A	♠ J985				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ 432	♥ AQ109	X	XX	1♠	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ QJ985	♦ AK	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♣ KJ84	♣ 652	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 378	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A962	♠ K108		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ —	♥ KJ96	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 17	♦ AKQ95	♦ 1086	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 8	♣ A852	♣ J64	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 379	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q953	♠ A6				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ 98654	♥ AQ7	Pass	Pass	1♦	X
North HCP: 4	♦ 9	♦ A76	1♠	AP		
South HCP: 14	♣ Q104	♣ 87652				
Contract: 1♠ W						

Board: 380	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ42	♠ J987		1♣	X	XX
Vul: Both	♥ A42	♥ KJ105	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ K74	♦ J102	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ 1032	♣ KJ				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 381	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q7	♠ AK65				1♦
Vul: None	♥ Q1096	♥ J2	Pass	1♥	1♠	1NT
North HCP: 10	♦ KJ	♦ AQ72	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♠ ¹
South HCP: 14	♣ Q10854	♣ 732	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S			1. limit raise or better in ♣			

Board: 382

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ KQ7

♥ K3

♦ Q65

♣ K9432

South:

♠ 8432

♥ Q95

♦ AK8

♣ 1085

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	2NT ¹	XN ¹
--	----	------------------	-----------------

3♥	3NT	AP	
----	-----	----	--

1. Unusual 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 383 ♠ AJ962 The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S ♥ 1094
Vul: EW ♦ A Partner bids first.
HCP: 10 ♣ J1094

Board: 384 ♠ AJ9 West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N ♥ J2
Vul: None ♦ Q6 You bid first.
HCP: 12 ♣ KJ8632

Board: 385 ♠ AKQ9 The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S ♥ AK1032
Vul: NS ♦ J754 Partner bids first.
HCP: 17 ♣ —

Board: 386 ♠ Q87 The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N ♥ AK63
Vul: EW ♦ 963 You bid first.
HCP: 13 ♣ KJ2

Board: 387 ♠ 1053 East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S ♥ AQ87 East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: Both ♦ 985 West Bids 1NT if possible.
HCP: 8 ♣ Q97 Partner bids first.

Board: 388 ♠ 3 West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N ♥ QJ2 East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS ♦ K874 West Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 12 ♣ KQJ102 You bid first.

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 383

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♣ S

North:

♠ AJ962

♥ 1094

♦ A

♣ J1094

South:

♠ 107

♥ J5

♦ KQJ84

♣ KQ72

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♣

AP

Board: 384

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♦ W

North:

♠ AJ9

♥ J2

♦ Q6

♣ KJ8632

South:

♠ K1076

♥ KQ97

♦ J975

♣ 5

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 2♣ Pass Pass

2♦ AP

Board: 385

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5N S

North:

♠ AKQ9

♥ AK1032

♦ J754

♣ —

South:

♠ 853

♥ QJ

♦ AQ3

♣ K8752

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 3♣

Pass 3♦ Pass 4♣²

Pass 4♥³ Pass 5♦

Pass 5NT AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 386

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 5

Contract: 1♣ N

North:

♠ Q87

♥ AK63

♦ 963

♣ KJ2

South:

♠ K1092

♥ J5

♦ J102

♣ 9643

West North East South

1♣ AP

Board: 387

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 12

Contract: 1N W

North:

♠ 1053

♥ AQ87

♦ 985

♣ Q97

South:

♠ J86

♥ 1054

♦ AK10

♣ KJ42

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ X XX¹

Pass Pass 1♠ Pass

1NT AP

1. Support double redouble

Board: 388

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠X W

North:

♠ 3

♥ QJ2

♦ K874

♣ KQJ102

South:

♠ Q6

♥ AK10864

♦ J63

♣ 83

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♥
--	----	------	----

1♠	X ¹	3♠	Pass
----	----------------	----	------

4♠	Pass	Pass	XA♠♠
----	------	------	------

AP

1. Support double redouble

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 383	♠ 107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J5	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ84	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ72	
Board: 384	♠ K1076	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ97	
Vul: None	♦ J975	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 5	
Board: 385	♠ 853	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ3	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K8752	
Board: 386	♠ K1092	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J5	
Vul: EW	♦ J102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 9643	
Board: 387	♠ J86	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 1054	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AK10	West Bids 1NT if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ42	You bid first.
Board: 388	♠ Q6	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK10864	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J63	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 10	♣ 83	Partner bids first.

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 383

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♣ S

North:

♠ AJ962

♥ 1094

♦ A

♣ J1094

South:

♠ 107

♥ J5

♦ KQJ84

♣ KQ72

West North East South

Pass 1♠ Pass 1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♣

AP

Board: 384

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♦ W

North:

♠ AJ9

♥ J2

♦ Q6

♣ KJ8632

South:

♠ K1076

♥ KQ97

♦ J975

♣ 5

West North East South

Pass 1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 2♣ Pass Pass

2♦ AP

Board: 385

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5N S

North:

♠ AKQ9

♥ AK1032

♦ J754

♣ —

South:

♠ 853

♥ QJ

♦ AQ3

♣ K8752

West North East South

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 3♣

Pass 3♦ Pass 4♣²

Pass 4♥³ Pass 5♦

Pass 5NT AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 386

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 5

Contract: 1♣ N

North:

♠ Q87

♥ AK63

♦ 963

♣ KJ2

South:

♠ K1092

♥ J5

♦ J102

♣ 9643

West North East South

Pass 1♣ AP

Board: 387

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 12

Contract: 1N W

North:

♠ 1053

♥ AQ87

♦ 985

♣ Q97

South:

♠ J86

♥ 1054

♦ AK10

♣ KJ42

West North East South

Pass 1♥ X XX¹

Pass Pass 1♠ Pass

1NT AP

1. Support double redouble

Board: 388

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠X W

North:

♠ 3

♥ QJ2

♦ K874

♣ KQJ102

South:

♠ Q6

♥ AK10864

♦ J63

♣ 83

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♥
--	----	------	----

1♠	X ¹	3♠	Pass
----	----------------	----	------

4♠	Pass	Pass	XA♠♠
----	------	------	------

AP

1. Support double redouble

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 389 ♠ 83
Dealer: S ♥ J863
Vul: EW ♦ Q97
HCP: 6 ♣ K765

West Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Redoubles if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 390 ♠ K7
Dealer: N ♥ AK5
Vul: Both ♦ QJ109752
HCP: 13 ♣ 2

East Doubles 1♦ if possible.
East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.
West Bids 5♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 391 ♠ AJ842
Dealer: S ♥ Q7
Vul: None ♦ 5
HCP: 10 ♣ K10964

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 392 ♠ K8
Dealer: N ♥ Q762
Vul: EW ♦ Q3
HCP: 12 ♣ AJ642

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 393 ♠ 73
Dealer: S ♥ 853
Vul: Both ♦ 832
HCP: 2 ♣ Q8654

West Doubles 1♣ if possible.
West Doubles Pass if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 394 ♠ K10
Dealer: N ♥ KJ5
Vul: None ♦ A42
HCP: 12 ♣ J10832

West Bids 1NT if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.



Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 389

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♣ N

North:

♠ 83

♥ J863

♦ Q97

♣ K765

South:

♠ Q1096

♥ K2

♦ AK53

♣ J102

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♦
--	--	--	----

1♥	Pass	Pass	X
----	------	------	---

XX	2♣	AP	
----	----	----	--

Board: 390

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 5

Contract: 5♠X W

North:

♠ K7

♥ AK5

♦ QJ109752

♣ 2

South:

♠ 83

♥ J8732

♦ K6

♣ J1063

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	X	1♥
--	----	---	----

Pass	2♦	X	Pass
------	----	---	------

2♠	3♦	Pass	Pass
----	----	------	------

4♠	Pass	Pass	5♦
----	------	------	----

5♠	X	AP	
----	---	----	--

Board: 391

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♦ S

North:

♠ AJ842

♥ Q7

♦ 5

♣ K10964

South:

♠ Q

♥ AK3

♦ KQ10963

♣ 852

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♦
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
------	----	------	----

AP			
----	--	--	--

Board: 392

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ K8

♥ Q762

♦ Q3

♣ AJ642

South:

♠ AJ7542

♥ —

♦ AK975

♣ 93

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	2♦	Pass	3♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 393

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♥ E

North:

♠ 73

♥ 853

♦ 832

♣ Q8654

South:

♠ AJ10

♥ 762

♦ A96

♣ K1072

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣
--	--	--	----

X	3♣	Pass	Pass
---	----	------	------

X	Pass	3♥	AP
---	------	----	----

Board: 394

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ K10

♥ KJ5

♦ A42

♣ J10832

South:

♠ 763

♥ 1096432

♦ QJ

♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣	Pass	1♥
----	------	----

1NT ¹	X ²	2♠	4♥
------------------	----------------	----	----

AP

1. Unusual 1NT

2. Support double redouble

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 389 ♠ Q1096
Dealer: S ♥ K2
Vul: EW ♦ AK53
HCP: 13 ♣ J102

West Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Redoubles if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 390 ♠ 83
Dealer: N ♥ J8732
Vul: Both ♦ K6
HCP: 5 ♣ J1063

East Doubles 1♦ if possible.
East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.
West Bids 5♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 391 ♠ Q
Dealer: S ♥ AK3
Vul: None ♦ KQ10963
HCP: 14 ♣ 852

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 392 ♠ AJ7542
Dealer: N ♥ —
Vul: EW ♦ AK975
HCP: 12 ♣ 93

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 393 ♠ AJ10
Dealer: S ♥ 762
Vul: Both ♦ A96
HCP: 12 ♣ K1072

West Doubles 1♣ if possible.
West Doubles Pass if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 394 ♠ 763
Dealer: N ♥ 1096432
Vul: None ♦ QJ
HCP: 9 ♣ AQ

West Bids 1NT if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.



Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 389

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♣ N

North:

♠ 83

♥ J863

♦ Q97

♣ K765

South:

♠ Q1096

♥ K2

♦ AK53

♣ J102

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♦
--	--	--	----

1♥	Pass	Pass	X
----	------	------	---

XX	2♣	AP	
----	----	----	--

Board: 390

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 5

Contract: 5♠X W

North:

♠ K7

♥ AK5

♦ QJ109752

♣ 2

South:

♠ 83

♥ J8732

♦ K6

♣ J1063

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	X	1♥
--	----	---	----

Pass	2♦	X	Pass
------	----	---	------

2♠	3♦	Pass	Pass
----	----	------	------

4♠	Pass	Pass	5♦
----	------	------	----

5♠	X	AP	
----	---	----	--

Board: 391

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♦ S

North:

♠ AJ842

♥ Q7

♦ 5

♣ K10964

South:

♠ Q

♥ AK3

♦ KQ10963

♣ 852

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♦
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦
------	----	------	----

AP			
----	--	--	--

Board: 392

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ K8

♥ Q762

♦ Q3

♣ AJ642

South:

♠ AJ7542

♥ —

♦ AK975

♣ 93

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣ ¹
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	2♦	Pass	3♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 393

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♥ E

North:

♠ 73

♥ 853

♦ 832

♣ Q8654

South:

♠ AJ10

♥ 762

♦ A96

♣ K1072

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣
--	--	--	----

X	3♣	Pass	Pass
---	----	------	------

X	Pass	3♥	AP
---	------	----	----

Board: 394

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ K10

♥ KJ5

♦ A42

♣ J10832

South:

♠ 763

♥ 1096432

♦ QJ

♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣	Pass	1♥
----	------	----

1NT ¹	X ²	2♠	4♥
------------------	----------------	----	----

AP

1. Unusual 1NT

2. Support double redouble

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 395	♠ AK62	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K8	
Vul: NS	♦ J8732	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 64	

Board: 396	♠ Q6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ85	
Vul: Both	♦ K94	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ62	

Board: 397	♠ 765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK932	
Vul: None	♦ AJ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 85	

Board: 398	♠ 72	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K54	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AK	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 14	♣ A98762	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
		You bid first.

Board: 399	♠ J75	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 98654	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 1087	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 4	♣ QJ	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

Board: 400	♠ AQ97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 6	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ963	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 92	

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 395
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ AK62
 ♥ K8
 ♦ J8732
 ♣ 64

South:
 ♠ 10
 ♥ AQ5
 ♦ AQ
 ♣ AJ109832

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2♠	Pass	Pass	3♠ ¹
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. strength cue bid			

Board: 396
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 1N N

North:
 ♠ Q6
 ♥ KQ85
 ♦ K94
 ♣ KJ62

South:
 ♠ J754
 ♥ 1072
 ♦ AJ82
 ♣ 98

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	AP	

Board: 397
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 2N N

North:
 ♠ 765
 ♥ AK932
 ♦ AJ4
 ♣ 85

South:
 ♠ KJ8
 ♥ J
 ♦ K8765
 ♣ A632

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	2♣
Pass	2NT	AP	

Board: 398
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 4♠X W

North:
 ♠ 72
 ♥ K54
 ♦ AK
 ♣ A98762

South:
 ♠ 9
 ♥ QJ1072
 ♦ 7642
 ♣ K54

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
X	XX ¹	2♦	2♥
2♠	4♥	4♠	Pass
Pass	X	AP	
1. Support double redouble			

Board: 399
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 4
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 4♠ E

North:
 ♠ J75
 ♥ 98654
 ♦ 1087
 ♣ QJ

South:
 ♠ K
 ♥ AK103
 ♦ QJ5
 ♣ K7432

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	Pass	2♠	Pass
3♣ ¹	Pass	3♠	Pass
4♠	AP		
1. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 400

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♦ N

North:

♠ AQ97

♥ 6

♦ KQJ963

♣ 92

South:

♠ J4

♥ KQJ108

♦ 5

♣ K10875

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 395 ♠ 10
Dealer: S ♥ AQ5 West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS ♦ AQ You bid first.
HCP: 17 ♣ AJ109832

Board: 396 ♠ J754 The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N ♥ 1072
Vul: Both ♦ AJ82 Partner bids first.
HCP: 6 ♣ 98

Board: 397 ♠ KJ8 The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S ♥ J
Vul: None ♦ K8765 You bid first.
HCP: 12 ♣ A632

Board: 398 ♠ 9 West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N ♥ QJ1072 East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: NS ♦ 7642 West Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 6 ♣ K54 East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 399 ♠ K East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S ♥ AK103 West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: EW ♦ QJ5 East Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 16 ♣ K7432 West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 400 ♠ J4 The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N ♥ KQJ108
Vul: None ♦ 5 Partner bids first.
HCP: 10 ♣ K10875

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 395

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AK62

♥ K8

♦ J8732

♣ 64

South:

♠ 10

♥ AQ5

♦ AQ

♣ AJ109832

West North East South

1♣

2♠ Pass Pass 3♠¹

Pass 3NT AP

1. strength cue bid

Board: 396

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 6

Contract: 1N N

North:

♠ Q6

♥ KQ85

♦ K94

♣ KJ62

South:

♠ J754

♥ 1072

♦ AJ82

♣ 98

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT AP

Board: 397

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2N N

North:

♠ 765

♥ AK932

♦ AJ4

♣ 85

South:

♠ KJ8

♥ J

♦ K8765

♣ A632

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 2♣

Pass 2NT AP

Board: 398

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♠X W

North:

♠ 72

♥ K54

♦ AK

♣ A98762

South:

♠ 9

♥ QJ1072

♦ 7642

♣ K54

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

X XX¹ 2♦ 2♥

2♠ 4♥ 4♠ Pass

Pass X AP

1. Support double redouble

Board: 399

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ J75

♥ 98654

♦ 1087

♣ QJ

South:

♠ K

♥ AK103

♦ QJ5

♣ K7432

West North East South

1♣

Pass Pass 2♠ Pass

3♣¹ Pass 3♠ Pass

4♠ AP

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 400

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♦ N

North:

♠ AQ97

♥ 6

♦ KQJ963

♣ 92

South:

♠ J4

♥ KQJ108

♦ 5

♣ K10875

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 401	♠ KQ98652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A3	
Vul: NS	♦ 876	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A	
Board: 402	♠ J5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K964	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ84	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A72	
Board: 403	♠ A653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J652	
Vul: Both	♦ Q6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 643	
Board: 404	♠ AJ	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A6	
Vul: NS	♦ 963	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKJ932	
Board: 405	♠ A986	West Doubles 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 1054	
Vul: EW	♦ 963	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ A104	
Board: 406	♠ KJ5	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ6	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AJ943	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
HCP: 14	♣ 92	You bid first.

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 401

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KQ98652

♥ A3

♦ 876

♣ A

South:

♠ A10

♥ Q972

♦ AK42

♣ 962

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 3♥²

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

2. artificial

Board: 402

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 8

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ J5

♥ K964

♦ AQ84

♣ A72

South:

♠ A64

♥ 10852

♦ 107

♣ KJ94

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 2♥ AP

Board: 403

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ A653

♥ J652

♦ Q6

♣ 643

South:

♠ KJ109

♥ 108

♦ AK3

♣ J872

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♠ AP

Board: 404

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 10

Contract: 5♣ N

North:

♠ AJ

♥ A6

♦ 963

♣ AKJ932

South:

♠ K1054

♥ KJ1084

♦ K5

♣ 86

West North East South

1♣ 1♥ X

Pass 4♣ Pass 5♣

AP

Board: 405

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 12

Contract: 1N S

North:

♠ A986

♥ 1054

♦ 963

♣ A104

South:

♠ 10

♥ AKJ3

♦ QJ1072

♣ J72

West North East South

1♦

X 1♠ Pass 1NT

AP

Board: 406
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 7
Contract: 4♣X W

North:
♠ KJ5
♥ AJ6
♦ AJ943
♣ 92

South:
♠ Q108732
♥ 109
♦ Q865
♣ K

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
2♣	X ¹	Pass	2♠
Pass	Pass	3♣	3♠
Pass	Pass	4♣	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

1. Support double redouble

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 401	♠ A10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q972	
Vul: NS	♦ AK42	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 962	
Board: 402	♠ A64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10852	
Vul: EW	♦ 107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ KJ94	
Board: 403	♠ KJ109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 108	
Vul: Both	♦ AK3	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J872	
Board: 404	♠ K1054	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ1084	
Vul: NS	♦ K5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 86	
Board: 405	♠ 10	West Doubles 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ3	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ1072	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J72	
Board: 406	♠ Q108732	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 109	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q865	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ K	Partner bids first.

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 401

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KQ98652

♥ A3

♦ 876

♣ A

South:

♠ A10

♥ Q972

♦ AK42

♣ 962

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

2. artificial

Board: 402

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 8

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ J5

♥ K964

♦ AQ84

♣ A72

South:

♠ A64

♥ 10852

♦ 107

♣ KJ94

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass 1♥

Pass	2♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 403

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ A653

♥ J652

♦ Q6

♣ 643

South:

♠ KJ109

♥ 108

♦ AK3

♣ J872

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	2♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 404

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 10

Contract: 5♣ N

North:

♠ AJ

♥ A6

♦ 963

♣ AKJ932

South:

♠ K1054

♥ KJ1084

♦ K5

♣ 86

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

1♥ X

Pass	4♣	Pass	5♣
------	----	------	----

AP

Board: 405

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 12

Contract: 1N S

North:

♠ A986

♥ 1054

♦ 963

♣ A104

South:

♠ 10

♥ AKJ3

♦ QJ1072

♣ J72

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

X	1♠	Pass	1NT
---	----	------	-----

AP

Board: 406
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 7
Contract: 4♣X W

North:
♠ KJ5
♥ AJ6
♦ AJ943
♣ 92

South:
♠ Q108732
♥ 109
♦ Q865
♣ K

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
2♣	X ¹	Pass	2♠
Pass	Pass	3♣	3♠
Pass	Pass	4♣	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

1. Support double redouble

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 407 ♠ Q108642
Dealer: S ♥ KJ109
Vul: None ♦ AQ3
HCP: 12 ♣ —

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 408 ♠ AK8
Dealer: N ♥ 954
Vul: EW ♦ K5
HCP: 13 ♣ K10732

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 409 ♠ AQ1096
Dealer: S ♥ 653
Vul: Both ♦ 8
HCP: 8 ♣ Q1086

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 410 ♠ AK103
Dealer: N ♥ J3
Vul: None ♦ K7643
HCP: 12 ♣ J2

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 411 ♠ AQ
Dealer: S ♥ J752
Vul: NS ♦ J975
HCP: 10 ♣ Q87

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 412 ♠ KQ2
Dealer: N ♥ Q842
Vul: Both ♦ AJ75
HCP: 14 ♣ Q2

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 407

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ Q108642

♥ KJ109

♦ AQ3

♣ —

South:

♠ AJ3

♥ A32

♦ J7

♣ A9652

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 4♠

AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 408

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 6

Contract: 2♥ E

North:

♠ AK8

♥ 954

♦ K5

♣ K10732

South:

♠ Q1095

♥ A7

♦ 98742

♣ 95

West North East South

1♣ 2♥ AP

Board: 409

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ AQ1096

♥ 653

♦ 8

♣ Q1086

South:

♠ J54

♥ A94

♦ QJ54

♣ A32

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ 2♥ X¹

Pass 2♠ AP

1. Support double redouble

Board: 410

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AK103

♥ J3

♦ K7643

♣ J2

South:

♠ Q5

♥ AK62

♦ A9

♣ K8765

West North East South

1♦ Pass 2♣

Pass 2NT Pass 3♥

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 411

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AQ

♥ J752

♦ J975

♣ Q87

South:

♠ K85

♥ 9

♦ AK4

♣ AK10942

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 3♣

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 412
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 14
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ KQ2
♥ Q842
♦ AJ75
♣ Q2

South:
♠ A987
♥ AJ
♦ 10964
♣ AJ3

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. Two Way New Minor Forcing			
2. artificial			

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 407	♠ AJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A32	
Vul: None	♦ J7	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A9652	
Board: 408	♠ Q1095	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A7	
Vul: EW	♦ 98742	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 95	
Board: 409	♠ J54	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A94	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ54	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A32	
Board: 410	♠ Q5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK62	
Vul: None	♦ A9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K8765	
Board: 411	♠ K85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9	
Vul: NS	♦ AK4	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK10942	
Board: 412	♠ A987	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ	
Vul: Both	♦ 10964	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ3	

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 407

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ Q108642

♥ KJ109

♦ AQ3

♣ —

South:

♠ AJ3

♥ A32

♦ J7

♣ A9652

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 4♠

AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

Board: 408

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 6

Contract: 2♥ E

North:

♠ AK8

♥ 954

♦ K5

♣ K10732

South:

♠ Q1095

♥ A7

♦ 98742

♣ 95

West North East South

1♣ 2♥ AP

Board: 409

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ AQ1096

♥ 653

♦ 8

♣ Q1086

South:

♠ J54

♥ A94

♦ QJ54

♣ A32

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ 2♥ X¹

Pass 2♠ AP

1. Support double redouble

Board: 410

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AK103

♥ J3

♦ K7643

♣ J2

South:

♠ Q5

♥ AK62

♦ A9

♣ K8765

West North East South

1♦ Pass 2♣

Pass 2NT Pass 3♥

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 411

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AQ

♥ J752

♦ J975

♣ Q87

South:

♠ K85

♥ 9

♦ AK4

♣ AK10942

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 3♣

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 412
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 14
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ KQ2
♥ Q842
♦ AJ75
♣ Q2

South:
♠ A987
♥ AJ
♦ 10964
♣ AJ3

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing
2. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 413
Dealer: S
Vul: None
HCP: 9

♠ J875
♥ A985
♦ 86
♣ A98

West Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 414
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
HCP: 12

♠ J2
♥ AJ103
♦ AQ1053
♣ 42

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 415
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
HCP: 6

♠ J9
♥ 10943
♦ KJ84
♣ J109

West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 416
Dealer: N
Vul: None
HCP: 14

♠ KJ
♥ 8643
♦ AKJ96
♣ Q2

East Doubles 1♦ if possible.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 417
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
HCP: 8

♠ J97
♥ 8652
♦ QJ2
♣ A87

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 418
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
HCP: 12

♠ Q
♥ J105
♦ AKQ8654
♣ 32

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 413	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J875	♠ 1094				1♣
Vul: None	♥ A985	♥ QJ2	1♠	X	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 9	♦ 86	♦ AK10	X	Pass	3♦	AP
South HCP: 13	♣ A98	♣ K1032				
Contract: 3♦ E						

Board: 414	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J2	♠ KQ1093		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ AJ103	♥ Q842	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ1053	♦ 8	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ 42	♣ 1063				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 415	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J9	♠ A5				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ 10943	♥ KQJ	1♠	X	3♠	AP
North HCP: 6	♦ KJ84	♦ Q1063				
South HCP: 14	♣ J109	♣ Q732				
Contract: 3♠ W						

Board: 416	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ	♠ 10765		1♦	X	Pass
Vul: None	♥ 8643	♥ J	1♠	2♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 14	♦ AKJ96	♦ 732	AP			
South HCP: 1	♣ Q2	♣ 109753				
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 417	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J97	♠ AQ5				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ 8652	♥ Q74	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 8	♦ QJ2	♦ K95	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ A87	♣ K1032				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 418	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q	♠ A7432		1♦	1♠	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ J105	♥ 7642	Pass	2♦	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ AKQ8654	♦ 2				
South HCP: 7	♣ 32	♣ K65				
Contract: 2♦ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 413
Dealer: S
Vul: None
HCP: 13

♠ 1094
♥ QJ2
♦ AK10
♣ K1032

West Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 414
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
HCP: 7

♠ KQ1093
♥ Q842
♦ 8
♣ 1063

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 415
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
HCP: 14

♠ A5
♥ KQJ
♦ Q1063
♣ Q732

West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 416
Dealer: N
Vul: None
HCP: 1

♠ 10765
♥ J
♦ 732
♣ 109753

East Doubles 1♦ if possible.
West Bids 1♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 417
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
HCP: 14

♠ AQ5
♥ Q74
♦ K95
♣ K1032

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 418
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
HCP: 7

♠ A7432
♥ 7642
♦ 2
♣ K65

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 413

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♦ E

North:

♠ J875

♥ A985

♦ 86

♣ A98

South:

♠ 1094

♥ QJ2

♦ AK10

♣ K1032

West North East South

1♣ 1♣

1♠ X Pass 2♥

X Pass 3♦ AP

Board: 414

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 7

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ J2

♥ AJ103

♦ AQ1053

♣ 42

South:

♠ KQ1093

♥ Q842

♦ 8

♣ 1063

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♥

AP

Board: 415

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♠ W

North:

♠ J9

♥ 10943

♦ KJ84

♣ J109

South:

♠ A5

♥ KQJ

♦ Q1063

♣ Q732

West North East South

1♦ 1♦

1♠ X 3♠ AP

Board: 416

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 1

Contract: 3♦ N

North:

♠ KJ

♥ 8643

♦ AKJ96

♣ Q2

South:

♠ 10765

♥ J

♦ 732

♣ 109753

West North East South

1♦ X Pass

1♠ 2♥ Pass 3♦

AP

Board: 417

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 14

Contract: 1N S

North:

♠ J97

♥ 8652

♦ QJ2

♣ A87

South:

♠ AQ5

♥ Q74

♦ K95

♣ K1032

West North East South

1♣ 1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

AP

Board: 418

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 7

Contract: 2♦ N

North:

♠ Q

♥ J105

♦ AKQ8654

♣ 32

South:

♠ A7432

♥ 7642

♦ 2

♣ K65

West North East South

1♦ 1♠ Pass

Pass 2♦ AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 419	♠ KJ84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K43	
Vul: Both	♦ AK	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q1087	
Board: 420	♠ Q54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1064	
Vul: NS	♦ J10	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK32	
Board: 421	♠ 873	West Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 97	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ KJ5	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ A9865	Partner bids first.
Board: 422	♠ A	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K732	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KJ1052	
HCP: 15	♣ A102	You bid first.
Board: 423	♠ Q852	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 95	
Vul: None	♦ Q642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 1083	
Board: 424	♠ A632	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: EW	♦ 98532	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A42	

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 419

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ KJ84

♥ K43

♦ AK

♣ Q1087

South:

♠ A93

♥ 8

♦ J754

♣ AKJ62

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 3♠²

Pass 3NT AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

2. artificial

Board: 420

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 8

Contract: 1N N

North:

♠ Q54

♥ Q1064

♦ J10

♣ AK32

South:

♠ 8762

♥ K72

♦ A87

♣ J64

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT AP

Board: 421

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3♣ S

North:

♠ 873

♥ 97

♦ KJ5

♣ A9865

South:

♠ KQ10

♥ J543

♦ A

♣ KQJ72

West North East South

1♣

1♦ 2♣ Pass Pass

X Pass 2♦ 3♣

AP

Board: 422

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♣ S

North:

♠ A

♥ K732

♦ KJ1052

♣ A102

South:

♠ 972

♥ J9

♦ AQ4

♣ KQ874

West North East South

1♦ 2♠ Pass

3♠ X Pass 5♣

AP

Board: 423

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 13

Contract: 1♥ W

North:

♠ Q852

♥ 95

♦ Q642

♣ 1083

South:

♠ 763

♥ AQ2

♦ AK1098

♣ 42

West North East South

1♦

1♥ AP

Board: 424

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ A632

♥ A

♦ 98532

♣ A42

South:

♠ KQJ8

♥ K654

♦ KQ64

♣ 7

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	1♠	2♣	4♣ ¹
------	----	----	-----------------

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Splinter

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 419 ♠ A93
Dealer: S ♥ 8
Vul: Both ♦ J754
HCP: 13 ♣ AKJ62

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 420 ♠ 8762
Dealer: N ♥ K72
Vul: NS ♦ A87
HCP: 8 ♣ J64

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 421 ♠ KQ10
Dealer: S ♥ J543
Vul: EW ♦ A
HCP: 16 ♣ KQJ72

West Bids 1♦ if possible.
West Doubles Pass if possible.
East Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 422 ♠ 972
Dealer: N ♥ J9
Vul: Both ♦ AQ4
HCP: 12 ♣ KQ874

East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 423 ♠ 763
Dealer: S ♥ AQ2
Vul: None ♦ AK1098
HCP: 13 ♣ 42

West Bids 1♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 424 ♠ KQJ8
Dealer: N ♥ K654
Vul: EW ♦ KQ64
HCP: 14 ♣ 7

East Bids 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 419

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ KJ84

♥ K43

♦ AK

♣ Q1087

South:

♠ A93

♥ 8

♦ J754

♣ AKJ62

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 3♠²

Pass 3NT AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

2. artificial

Board: 420

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 8

Contract: 1N N

North:

♠ Q54

♥ Q1064

♦ J10

♣ AK32

South:

♠ 8762

♥ K72

♦ A87

♣ J64

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT AP

Board: 421

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3♣ S

North:

♠ 873

♥ 97

♦ KJ5

♣ A9865

South:

♠ KQ10

♥ J543

♦ A

♣ KQJ72

West North East South

1♣

1♦ 2♣ Pass Pass

X Pass 2♦ 3♣

AP

Board: 422

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♣ S

North:

♠ A

♥ K732

♦ KJ1052

♣ A102

South:

♠ 972

♥ J9

♦ AQ4

♣ KQ874

West North East South

1♦ 2♠ Pass

3♠ X Pass 5♣

AP

Board: 423

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 13

Contract: 1♥ W

North:

♠ Q852

♥ 95

♦ Q642

♣ 1083

South:

♠ 763

♥ AQ2

♦ AK1098

♣ 42

West North East South

1♦

1♥ AP

Board: 424

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ A632

♥ A

♦ 98532

♣ A42

South:

♠ KQJ8

♥ K654

♦ KQ64

♣ 7

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	1♠	2♣	4♣ ¹
------	----	----	-----------------

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Splinter

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 425 ♠ A42
Dealer: S ♥ J95
Vul: Both ♦ 865
HCP: 10 ♣ KQ53

West Bids 1♦ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 426 ♠ Q87
Dealer: N ♥ KQ
Vul: None ♦ AK10
HCP: 14 ♣ 87432

East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 427 ♠ QJ10974
Dealer: S ♥ 9
Vul: NS ♦ 96
HCP: 7 ♣ A974

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 428 ♠ AQ42
Dealer: N ♥ J4
Vul: Both ♦ 943
HCP: 12 ♣ KQ42

East Bids 1NT if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.
East Bids X♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 429 ♠ A1094
Dealer: S ♥ Q75
Vul: None ♦ KJ9
HCP: 16 ♣ AQ7

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 430 ♠ AJ84
Dealer: N ♥ K
Vul: NS ♦ K4
HCP: 12 ♣ J87432

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 425

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♠ W

North:

♠ A42

♥ J95

♦ 865

♣ KQ53

South:

♠ 65

♥ AQ63

♦ J2

♣ AJ742

West North East South

1♣

1♦ 1NT Pass Pass

2♠ AP

Board: 426

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♥ X E

North:

♠ Q87

♥ KQ

♦ AK10

♣ 87432

South:

♠ KJ64

♥ 10

♦ QJ9843

♣ Q10

West North East South

1♣

1♥

2♦¹

4♥ Pass Pass XA♠♠

AP

1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

Board: 427

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ QJ10974

♥ 9

♦ 96

♣ A974

South:

♠ —

♥ A5

♦ AJ108742

♣ K832

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♣

Pass 2♠ AP

Board: 428

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 7

Contract: 5♦ X S

North:

♠ AQ42

♥ J4

♦ 943

♣ KQ42

South:

♠ 76

♥ 82

♦ AK108652

♣ 83

West North East South

1♣

1NT

3♦

4♥ 5♦ X♦ AP

Board: 429

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ A1094

♥ Q75

♦ KJ9

♣ AQ7

South:

♠ Q52

♥ 1096

♦ AQ

♣ KJ1082

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 2♠²

Pass 2NT Pass 3NT

AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

2. artificial

Board: 430

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 8

Contract: 1♠ E

North:

♠ AJ84

♥ K

♦ K4

♣ J87432

South:

♠ 73

♥ AQ862

♦ 1093

♣ Q65

West	North	East	South
	1♣	1♠	AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 425	♠ 65	West Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ63	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J2	
HCP: 12	♣ AJ742	You bid first.
Board: 426	♠ KJ64	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ QJ9843	
HCP: 9	♣ Q10	Partner bids first.
Board: 427	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A5	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ108742	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K832	
Board: 428	♠ 76	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 82	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AK108652	East Bids X♦ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ 83	Partner bids first.
Board: 429	♠ Q52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1096	
Vul: None	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ1082	
Board: 430	♠ 73	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ862	
Vul: NS	♦ 1093	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q65	

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 425

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♠ W

North:

♠ A42

♥ J95

♦ 865

♣ KQ53

South:

♠ 65

♥ AQ63

♦ J2

♣ AJ742

West North East South

1♣ 1♣

1♦ 1NT Pass Pass

2♠ AP

Board: 426

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♥ X E

North:

♠ Q87

♥ KQ

♦ AK10

♣ 87432

South:

♠ KJ64

♥ 10

♦ QJ9843

♣ Q10

West North East South

1♣ 1♥ 2♦¹

4♥ Pass Pass XA♠♠

AP

1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

Board: 427

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ QJ10974

♥ 9

♦ 96

♣ A974

South:

♠ —

♥ A5

♦ AJ108742

♣ K832

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♣

Pass 2♠ AP

Board: 428

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 7

Contract: 5♦ X S

North:

♠ AQ42

♥ J4

♦ 943

♣ KQ42

South:

♠ 76

♥ 82

♦ AK108652

♣ 83

West North East South

1♣ 1NT 3♦

4♥ 5♦ X♦ AP

Board: 429

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ A1094

♥ Q75

♦ KJ9

♣ AQ7

South:

♠ Q52

♥ 1096

♦ AQ

♣ KJ1082

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 2♠²

Pass 2NT Pass 3NT

AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

2. artificial

Board: 430

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 8

Contract: 1♠ E

North:

♠ AJ84

♥ K

♦ K4

♣ J87432

South:

♠ 73

♥ AQ862

♦ 1093

♣ Q65

West	North	East	South
	1♣	1♠	AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 431	♠ —	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ853	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 1093	
HCP: 8	♣ J864	Partner bids first.
Board: 432	♠ Q5	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A1032	
Vul: None	♦ 6	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ8542	
Board: 433	♠ K76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8653	
Vul: NS	♦ Q874	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 97	
Board: 434	♠ —	East Doubles 1♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J98	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AQ9	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 14	♣ AK97532	West Bids 5♥ if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 435	♠ QJ107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K952	
Vul: Both	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQJ84	
Board: 436	♠ K9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 983	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ865	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K82	

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 431

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ —

♥ AQJ853

♦ 1093

♣ J864

South:

♠ AK64

♥ 72

♦ KQ6

♣ 9532

West North East South

1♣

2♠ 3♦¹ Pass 3♥²

Pass Pass 3♠ 4♥

AP

1. Rubensohl after 1m

2. relay

Board: 432

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ Q5

♥ A1032

♦ 6

♣ AQ8542

South:

♠ J8

♥ KQ9864

♦ 8543

♣ K

West North East South

1♣ 1♦ 2♥¹

Pass 4♥ AP

1. 1X-(1Y)-2Z weak

Board: 433

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 13

Contract: 1N S

North:

♠ K76

♥ 8653

♦ Q874

♣ 97

South:

♠ J95

♥ A2

♦ K65

♣ KQ1052

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

AP

Board: 434

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 2

Contract: 5♥ W

North:

♠ —

♥ J98

♦ AQ9

♣ AK97532

South:

♠ J108762

♥ 3

♦ 7652

♣ J4

West North East South

1♣ X Pass

2♣¹ 3♣ Pass Pass

4♥ Pass Pass 5♣

5♥ AP

1. strength cue bid

Board: 435

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ QJ107

♥ K952

♦ —

♣ KQJ84

South:

♠ A96

♥ AJ76

♦ QJ87

♣ 52

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 2♥

Pass 4♥ AP

Board: 436

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2N N

North:

♠ K9

♥ 983

♦ AQ865

♣ K82

South:

♠ A732

♥ AQ107

♦ J3

♣ J54

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 431
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
HCP: 12

♠ AK64
♥ 72
♦ KQ6
♣ 9532

West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 432
Dealer: N
Vul: None
HCP: 9

♠ J8
♥ KQ9864
♦ 8543
♣ K

East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 433
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
HCP: 13

♠ J95
♥ A2
♦ K65
♣ KQ1052

The opponents are silent.
You bid first.

Board: 434
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
HCP: 2

♠ J108762
♥ 3
♦ 7652
♣ J4

East Doubles 1♣ if possible.
West Bids 2♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.
West Bids 5♥ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 435
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
HCP: 12

♠ A96
♥ AJ76
♦ QJ87
♣ 52

The opponents are silent.
You bid first.

Board: 436
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
HCP: 12

♠ A732
♥ AQ107
♦ J3
♣ J54

The opponents are silent.
Partner bids first.

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 431

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ —

♥ AQJ853

♦ 1093

♣ J864

South:

♠ AK64

♥ 72

♦ KQ6

♣ 9532

West North East South

1♣

2♠ 3♦¹ Pass 3♥²

Pass Pass 3♠ 4♥

AP

1. Rubensohl after 1m

2. relay

Board: 432

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ Q5

♥ A1032

♦ 6

♣ AQ8542

South:

♠ J8

♥ KQ9864

♦ 8543

♣ K

West North East South

1♣ 1♦ 2♥¹

Pass 4♥ AP

1. 1X-(1Y)-2Z weak

Board: 433

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 13

Contract: 1N S

North:

♠ K76

♥ 8653

♦ Q874

♣ 97

South:

♠ J95

♥ A2

♦ K65

♣ KQ1052

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

AP

Board: 434

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 2

Contract: 5♥ W

North:

♠ —

♥ J98

♦ AQ9

♣ AK97532

South:

♠ J108762

♥ 3

♦ 7652

♣ J4

West North East South

1♣ X Pass

2♣¹ 3♣ Pass Pass

4♥ Pass Pass 5♣

5♥ AP

1. strength cue bid

Board: 435

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ QJ107

♥ K952

♦ —

♣ KQJ84

South:

♠ A96

♥ AJ76

♦ QJ87

♣ 52

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 2♥

Pass 4♥ AP

Board: 436

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2N N

North:

♠ K9

♥ 983

♦ AQ865

♣ K82

South:

♠ A732

♥ AQ107

♦ J3

♣ J54

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2NT
AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 437	♠ J8	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A95	
Vul: EW	♦ A1063	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 9754	
Board: 438	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A105	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ54	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 7532	
Board: 439	♠ QJ86	West Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q974	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 732	
HCP: 9	♣ A10	Partner bids first.
Board: 440	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K65	
Vul: EW	♦ A10	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ108632	
Board: 441	♠ Q97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 108	
Vul: Both	♦ J52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ K10643	
Board: 442	♠ AJ4	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ52	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AJ106	
HCP: 13	♣ 42	You bid first.

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 437	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J8	♠ K1072				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ A95	♥ Q107	1♥	1NT	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 9	♦ A1063	♦ KQ4	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 9754	♣ A82				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 438	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 7	♠ KJ82		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ A105	♥ 63	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 12	♦ AKJ54	♦ 10986	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ 7532	♣ AK8				
Contract: 2♦ N						

Board: 439	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ86	♠ K103				1♣
Vul: None	♥ Q974	♥ AK10	1♦	X	2♦	AP
North HCP: 9	♦ 732	♦ K4				
South HCP: 14	♣ A10	♣ J7542				
Contract: 2♦ W						

Board: 440	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 3	♠ AKJ98		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ K65	♥ A8	Pass	2♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ A10	♦ K986	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ AQ108632	♣ 94				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 441	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q97	♠ AJ105				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ 108	♥ J95	Pass	1NT	AP	
North HCP: 6	♦ J52	♦ AQ9				
South HCP: 12	♣ K10643	♣ 972				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 442	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ4	♠ KQ62		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ QJ52	♥ 764	2♣	X ¹	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 13	♦ AJ106	♦ 973	3♣	AP		
South HCP: 8	♣ 42	♣ K86	1. Support double redouble			
Contract: 3♣ W						

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 437	♠ K1072	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q107	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ4	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A82	
Board: 438	♠ KJ82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 63	
Vul: Both	♦ 10986	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK8	
Board: 439	♠ K103	West Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK10	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K4	
HCP: 14	♣ J7542	You bid first.
Board: 440	♠ AKJ98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A8	
Vul: EW	♦ K986	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ 94	
Board: 441	♠ AJ105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J95	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ9	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 972	
Board: 442	♠ KQ62	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 764	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 973	
HCP: 8	♣ K86	Partner bids first.

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 437	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J8	♠ K1072				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ A95	♥ Q107	1♥	1NT	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 9	♦ A1063	♦ KQ4	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 9754	♣ A82				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 438	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 7	♠ KJ82		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ A105	♥ 63	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 12	♦ AKJ54	♦ 10986	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ 7532	♣ AK8				
Contract: 2♦ N						

Board: 439	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ86	♠ K103				1♣
Vul: None	♥ Q974	♥ AK10	1♦	X	2♦	AP
North HCP: 9	♦ 732	♦ K4				
South HCP: 14	♣ A10	♣ J7542				
Contract: 2♦ W						

Board: 440	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 3	♠ AKJ98		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ K65	♥ A8	Pass	2♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ A10	♦ K986	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ AQ108632	♣ 94				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 441	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q97	♠ AJ105				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ 108	♥ J95	Pass	1NT	AP	
North HCP: 6	♦ J52	♦ AQ9				
South HCP: 12	♣ K10643	♣ 972				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 442	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ4	♠ KQ62		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ QJ52	♥ 764	2♣	X ¹	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 13	♦ AJ106	♦ 973	3♣	AP		
South HCP: 8	♣ 42	♣ K86	1. Support double redouble			
Contract: 3♣ W						

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 443	♠ 954	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K832	
Vul: NS	♦ 542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ 1054	
Board: 444	♠ K9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ964	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK8532	
Board: 445	♠ A9865	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	
Vul: None	♦ A974	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K64	
Board: 446	♠ K1072	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q9	
Vul: NS	♦ 964	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK102	
Board: 447	♠ J84	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 76	
Vul: EW	♦ Q8753	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ 864	
Board: 448	♠ K1052	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ	
Vul: None	♦ AJ108	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q52	

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 443

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 19

Contract: 1♦ S

North:

♠ 954

♥ K832

♦ 542

♣ 1054

South:

♠ QJ3

♥ A5

♦ AK86

♣ KQ32

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

AP

Board: 444

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 9

Contract: 5♦ N

North:

♠ K9

♥ —

♦ AJ964

♣ AK8532

South:

♠ 864

♥ AQ65

♦ Q1052

♣ J4

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass

1♥

Pass

2♦

Pass

2♠¹

Pass

3♦

Pass

5♦

AP

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 445

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ A9865

♥ 5

♦ A974

♣ K64

South:

♠ K32

♥ AQ42

♦ K103

♣ Q82

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

2♥

2♠¹

Pass

3♠

Pass

4♠

AP

1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

Board: 446

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 19

Contract: 5♥ S

North:

♠ K1072

♥ Q9

♦ 964

♣ AK102

South:

♠ 6

♥ AK86

♦ AKQ7

♣ QJ43

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass

1♥

Pass

1♠

Pass

4NT¹

Pass

5♥

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 447

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 12

Contract: 1♥ S

North:

♠ J84

♥ 76

♦ Q8753

♣ 864

South:

♠ 75

♥ KQ84

♦ A102

♣ K1072

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass

Pass

X

1♥

AP

Board: 448

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 6

Contract: 2♣ S

North:

♠ K1052

♥ KJ

♦ AJ108

♣ Q52

South:

♠ 874

♥ 10765

♦ Q2

♣ A1086

West	North	East	South
	1♦	1♥	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	2♣
AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 443	♠ QJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A5	
Vul: NS	♦ AK86	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQ32	

Board: 444	♠ 864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ65	
Vul: Both	♦ Q1052	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J4	

Board: 445	♠ K32	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ42	
Vul: None	♦ K103	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q82	

Board: 446	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK86	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ QJ43	

Board: 447	♠ 75	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ84	
Vul: EW	♦ A102	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K1072	

Board: 448	♠ 874	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 10765	
Vul: None	♦ Q2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ A1086	

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 443

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 19

Contract: 1♦ S

North:

♠ 954

♥ K832

♦ 542

♣ 1054

South:

♠ QJ3

♥ A5

♦ AK86

♣ KQ32

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

AP

Board: 444

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 9

Contract: 5♦ N

North:

♠ K9

♥ —

♦ AJ964

♣ AK8532

South:

♠ 864

♥ AQ65

♦ Q1052

♣ J4

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass

1♥

Pass

2♦

Pass

2♠¹

Pass

3♦

Pass

5♦

AP

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 445

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ A9865

♥ 5

♦ A974

♣ K64

South:

♠ K32

♥ AQ42

♦ K103

♣ Q82

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

2♥

2♠¹

Pass

3♠

Pass

4♠

AP

1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

Board: 446

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 19

Contract: 5♥ S

North:

♠ K1072

♥ Q9

♦ 964

♣ AK102

South:

♠ 6

♥ AK86

♦ AKQ7

♣ QJ43

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass

1♥

Pass

1♠

Pass

4NT¹

Pass

5♥

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 447

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 12

Contract: 1♥ S

North:

♠ J84

♥ 76

♦ Q8753

♣ 864

South:

♠ 75

♥ KQ84

♦ A102

♣ K1072

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass

Pass

X

1♥

AP

Board: 448

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 6

Contract: 2♣ S

North:

♠ K1052

♥ KJ

♦ AJ108

♣ Q52

South:

♠ 874

♥ 10765

♦ Q2

♣ A1086

West	North	East	South
	1♦	1♥	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	2♣
AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 449 ♠ J105432
Dealer: S ♥ 1094
Vul: NS ♦ 7
HCP: 2 ♣ J103

East Doubles Pass if possible.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 450 ♠ K2
Dealer: N ♥ KQJ7
Vul: EW ♦ K9832
HCP: 12 ♣ 72

East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 451 ♠ K7
Dealer: S ♥ A1093
Vul: Both ♦ AJ8643
HCP: 12 ♣ 10

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 452 ♠ J7
Dealer: N ♥ J4
Vul: NS ♦ KJ108
HCP: 13 ♣ AK752

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 453 ♠ AK843
Dealer: S ♥ QJ3
Vul: EW ♦ 1084
HCP: 10 ♣ 64

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 454 ♠ 4
Dealer: N ♥ AQ104
Vul: Both ♦ KJ96
HCP: 16 ♣ AQ52

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 449

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ W

North:

♠ J105432

♥ 1094

♦ 7

♣ J103

South:

♠ K9

♥ K

♦ AJ986

♣ Q6542

West North East South

1♦

Pass Pass X Pass

1♥ Pass 4♥ AP

Board: 450

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ K2

♥ KQJ7

♦ K9832

♣ 72

South:

♠ J7

♥ A10653

♦ QJ

♣ AQJ5

West North East South

1♦ 1♠ 2♥¹

3♠ 4♥ AP

1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

Board: 451

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ K7

♥ A1093

♦ AJ8643

♣ 10

South:

♠ 863

♥ K74

♦ Q

♣ AKQJ82

West North East South

1♣

Pass 2NT Pass 4♣

Pass 4♦¹ Pass 4♥²

AP

1. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 452

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♦ S

North:

♠ J7

♥ J4

♦ KJ108

♣ AK752

South:

♠ AQ5

♥ AQ92

♦ 76543

♣ 6

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♦

Pass 2♦ Pass 3♦

AP

Board: 453

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♦ S

North:

♠ AK843

♥ QJ3

♦ 1084

♣ 64

South:

♠ 65

♥ K2

♦ AKJ653

♣ Q72

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♦

AP

Board: 454

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ 4

♥ AQ104

♦ KJ96

♣ AQ52

South:

♠ AKQ86532

♥ J

♦ 2

♣ KJ8

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥ ¹
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	2NT	Pass	6♣
------	-----	------	----

AP

1. Fourth suit game force

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 449 ♠ K9
Dealer: S ♥ K
Vul: NS ♦ AJ986
HCP: 13 ♣ Q6542

East Doubles Pass if possible.
West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 450 ♠ J7
Dealer: N ♥ A10653
Vul: EW ♦ QJ
HCP: 15 ♣ AQJ5

East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 451 ♠ 863
Dealer: S ♥ K74
Vul: Both ♦ Q
HCP: 15 ♣ AKQJ82

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 452 ♠ AQ5
Dealer: N ♥ AQ92
Vul: NS ♦ 76543
HCP: 12 ♣ 6

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 453 ♠ 65
Dealer: S ♥ K2
Vul: EW ♦ AKJ653
HCP: 13 ♣ Q72

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 454 ♠ AKQ86532
Dealer: N ♥ J
Vul: Both ♦ 2
HCP: 14 ♣ KJ8

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 449

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ W

North:

♠ J105432

♥ 1094

♦ 7

♣ J103

South:

♠ K9

♥ K

♦ AJ986

♣ Q6542

West North East South

1♦

Pass Pass X Pass

1♥ Pass 4♥ AP

Board: 450

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ K2

♥ KQJ7

♦ K9832

♣ 72

South:

♠ J7

♥ A10653

♦ QJ

♣ AQJ5

West North East South

1♦ 1♠ 2♥¹

3♠ 4♥ AP

1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

Board: 451

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ K7

♥ A1093

♦ AJ8643

♣ 10

South:

♠ 863

♥ K74

♦ Q

♣ AKQJ82

West North East South

1♣

Pass 2NT Pass 4♣

Pass 4♦¹ Pass 4♥²

AP

1. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 452

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♦ S

North:

♠ J7

♥ J4

♦ KJ108

♣ AK752

South:

♠ AQ5

♥ AQ92

♦ 76543

♣ 6

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♦

Pass 2♦ Pass 3♦

AP

Board: 453

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♦ S

North:

♠ AK843

♥ QJ3

♦ 1084

♣ 64

South:

♠ 65

♥ K2

♦ AKJ653

♣ Q72

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♦

AP

Board: 454

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ 4

♥ AQ104

♦ KJ96

♣ AQ52

South:

♠ AKQ86532

♥ J

♦ 2

♣ KJ8

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♣	Pass	2♥ ¹
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	2NT	Pass	6♣
------	-----	------	----

AP

1. Fourth suit game force

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 455	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ6	
Vul: None	♦ Q653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ96	
Board: 456	♠ A	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1082	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ3	
HCP: 21	♣ KQJ2	You bid first.
Board: 457	♠ A97	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 106	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 43	
HCP: 5	♣ J109753	Partner bids first.
Board: 458	♠ A10	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 87	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AJ5	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 16	♣ AQJ642	You bid first.
Board: 459	♠ J63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A32	
Vul: NS	♦ K53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 10743	
Board: 460	♠ A64	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K102	
Vul: Both	♦ 72	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ432	

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 455

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ A6

♥ AJ6

♦ Q653

♣ AJ96

South:

♠ Q104

♥ K98

♦ AK92

♣ 872

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♣ Pass 2NT

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 456

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 1

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ A

♥ Q1082

♦ AKQ3

♣ KQJ2

South:

♠ 62

♥ J4

♦ 10864

♣ 98764

West North East South

1♦ Pass Pass

2♦¹ Pass 4♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 457

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♣ S

North:

♠ A97

♥ 106

♦ 43

♣ J109753

South:

♠ KQ43

♥ 43

♦ 97

♣ AKQ42

West North East South

1♣

2NT¹ 3♣ 3♦ 4♣

AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 458

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 4

Contract: 4♣ N

North:

♠ A10

♥ 87

♦ AJ5

♣ AQJ642

South:

♠ J93

♥ 963

♦ K974

♣ 753

West North East South

1♣ 1♠ Pass

Pass 2♣ 2♥ 3♣

3♥ 4♣ AP

Board: 459

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 12

Contract: 1N N

North:

♠ J63

♥ A32

♦ K53

♣ 10743

South:

♠ K1084

♥ 98

♦ AJ2

♣ A952

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1NT AP

Board: 460

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A64

♥ K102

♦ 72

♣ AQ432

South:

♠ KQJ105

♥ Q754

♦ Q

♣ K96

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
------	-----	------	-----------------

X	3♠ ²	Pass	4♠
---	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

2. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 455	♠ Q104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K98	
Vul: None	♦ AK92	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 872	
Board: 456	♠ 62	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J4	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 10864	
HCP: 1	♣ 98764	Partner bids first.
Board: 457	♠ KQ43	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 43	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 97	
HCP: 14	♣ AKQ42	You bid first.
Board: 458	♠ J93	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 963	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K974	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 4	♣ 753	Partner bids first.
Board: 459	♠ K1084	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 98	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A952	
Board: 460	♠ KQJ105	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q754	
Vul: Both	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K96	

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 455

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ A6

♥ AJ6

♦ Q653

♣ AJ96

South:

♠ Q104

♥ K98

♦ AK92

♣ 872

West North East South

1♦

Pass 2♣ Pass 2NT

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 456

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 1

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ A

♥ Q1082

♦ AKQ3

♣ KQJ2

South:

♠ 62

♥ J4

♦ 10864

♣ 98764

West North East South

1♦ Pass Pass

2♦¹ Pass 4♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 457

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♣ S

North:

♠ A97

♥ 106

♦ 43

♣ J109753

South:

♠ KQ43

♥ 43

♦ 97

♣ AKQ42

West North East South

1♣

2NT¹ 3♣ 3♦ 4♣

AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 458

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 4

Contract: 4♣ N

North:

♠ A10

♥ 87

♦ AJ5

♣ AQJ642

South:

♠ J93

♥ 963

♦ K974

♣ 753

West North East South

1♣ 1♠ Pass

Pass 2♣ 2♥ 3♣

3♥ 4♣ AP

Board: 459

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 12

Contract: 1N N

North:

♠ J63

♥ A32

♦ K53

♣ 10743

South:

♠ K1084

♥ 98

♦ AJ2

♣ A952

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1NT AP

Board: 460

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A64

♥ K102

♦ 72

♣ AQ432

South:

♠ KQJ105

♥ Q754

♦ Q

♣ K96

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
------	-----	------	-----------------

X	3♠ ²	Pass	4♠
---	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Two Way New Minor Forcing

2. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 461	♠ K973	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q863	
Vul: None	♦ 104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q73	

Board: 462	♠ 108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ9	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ732	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 52	

Board: 463	♠ 842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ76	
Vul: EW	♦ 2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ85	

Board: 464	♠ Q43	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 104	
Vul: None	♦ AK85	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A542	

Board: 465	♠ J86	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 10542	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J753	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
HCP: 2	♣ 65	East Bids 3NT if possible.
		Partner bids first.

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 461

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♣ S

North:

♠ K973

♥ Q863

♦ 104

♣ Q73

South:

♠ A4

♥ A5

♦ KQ872

♣ 10652

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 2♣

AP

Board: 462

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♣ S

North:

♠ 108

♥ AQ9

♦ AQJ732

♣ 52

South:

♠ K

♥ 76

♦ 1084

♣ AQJ10643

West North East South

1♦ Pass 3♣

AP

Board: 463

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 842

♥ AQJ76

♦ 2

♣ AQ85

South:

♠ KQ6

♥ K

♦ QJ10987

♣ KJ2

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 3♦

Pass 3♥ Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 464

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ Q43

♥ 104

♦ AK85

♣ A542

South:

♠ K7

♥ AKQ763

♦ Q103

♣ Q7

West North East South

1♦ 1♠ 2♥¹

Pass 3♣ Pass 3♥

Pass 3♠² Pass 3NT³

Pass 4♣⁴ Pass 4♦⁵

Pass 4♥ AP

1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing
2. limit raise or better in ♥
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
5. Cue bid, surplus

Board: 465

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N E

North:

♠ J86

♥ 10542

♦ J753

♣ 65

South:

♠ KQ2

♥ J9

♦ AQ1064

♣ 842

West North East South

1♦

1♥ Pass 1♠ Pass

2♣ Pass 3NT AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 461	♠ A4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A5	
Vul: None	♦ KQ872	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 10652	
Board: 462	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 76	
Vul: NS	♦ 1084	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AQJ10643	
Board: 463	♠ KQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ10987	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ2	
Board: 464	♠ K7	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ763	
Vul: None	♦ Q103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q7	
Board: 465	♠ KQ2	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J9	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AQ1064	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ 842	East Bids 3NT if possible.
		You bid first.

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 461

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♣ S

North:

♠ K973

♥ Q863

♦ 104

♣ Q73

South:

♠ A4

♥ A5

♦ KQ872

♣ 10652

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 2♣

AP

Board: 462

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♣ S

North:

♠ 108

♥ AQ9

♦ AQJ732

♣ 52

South:

♠ K

♥ 76

♦ 1084

♣ AQJ10643

West North East South

1♦ Pass 3♣

AP

Board: 463

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 842

♥ AQJ76

♦ 2

♣ AQ85

South:

♠ KQ6

♥ K

♦ QJ10987

♣ KJ2

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 3♦

Pass 3♥ Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 464

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ Q43

♥ 104

♦ AK85

♣ A542

South:

♠ K7

♥ AKQ763

♦ Q103

♣ Q7

West North East South

1♦ 1♠ 2♥¹

Pass 3♣ Pass 3♥

Pass 3♠² Pass 3NT³

Pass 4♣⁴ Pass 4♦⁵

Pass 4♥ AP

1. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing
2. limit raise or better in ♥
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
5. Cue bid, surplus

Board: 465

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N E

North:

♠ J86

♥ 10542

♦ J753

♣ 65

South:

♠ KQ2

♥ J9

♦ AQ1064

♣ 842

West North East South

1♦

1♥ Pass 1♠ Pass

2♣ Pass 3NT AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 466	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: EW	♦ J1073	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKQ8752	

Board: 467	♠ KJ82	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q83	
Vul: Both	♦ A42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 763	

Board: 468	♠ J5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K106	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ986	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K2	

Board: 469	♠ K973	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 53	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ10853	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J	

Board: 470	♠ K4	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 106	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ973	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K102	

Board: 471	♠ 9	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ54	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KQ5	
HCP: 12	♣ Q9765	Partner bids first.

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 466	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 8	♠ AK65		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ Q	♥ K72	Pass	2♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ J1073	♦ K98	Pass	6♣	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ AKQ8752	♣ J94				
Contract: 6♣ N						

Board: 467	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ82	♠ A				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ Q83	♥ KJ75				
North HCP: 10	♦ A42	♦ 1098	1♠	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 763	♣ AJ542				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 468	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J5	♠ A943		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ K106	♥ Q3	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 14	♦ AQJ986	♦ K1032	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ K2	♣ AQ9				
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 469	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K973	♠ AQ4				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ 53	♥ A10				
North HCP: 7	♦ QJ10853	♦ AK72	2♥	4♦	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ J	♣ Q432				
Contract: 4♦ S						

Board: 470	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K4	♠ AQJ865		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 106	♥ 87	2♥	3♦	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 14	♦ AKJ973	♦ Q86	Pass	4♠	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 10	♣ K102	♣ J6	AP			
Contract: 5♦ N						

Board: 471	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9	♠ KJ7				1♦
Vul: None	♥ KQ54	♥ J2	1♠	X	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ KQ5	♦ AJ987	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 13	♣ Q9765	♣ K42	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 466	♠ AK65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K72	
Vul: EW	♦ K98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ J94	

Board: 467	♠ A	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ75	
Vul: Both	♦ 1098	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ542	

Board: 468	♠ A943	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q3	
Vul: NS	♦ K1032	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ9	

Board: 469	♠ AQ4	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A10	
Vul: EW	♦ AK72	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ Q432	

Board: 470	♠ AQJ865	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 87	
Vul: Both	♦ Q86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J6	

Board: 471	♠ KJ7	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J2	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AJ987	
HCP: 13	♣ K42	You bid first.

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 466	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 8	♠ AK65		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ Q	♥ K72	Pass	2♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ J1073	♦ K98	Pass	6♣	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ AKQ8752	♣ J94				
Contract: 6♣ N						

Board: 467	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ82	♠ A				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ Q83	♥ KJ75				
North HCP: 10	♦ A42	♦ 1098	1♠	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 763	♣ AJ542				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 468	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J5	♠ A943		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ K106	♥ Q3	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 14	♦ AQJ986	♦ K1032	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ K2	♣ AQ9				
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 469	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K973	♠ AQ4				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ 53	♥ A10				
North HCP: 7	♦ QJ10853	♦ AK72	2♥	4♦	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ J	♣ Q432				
Contract: 4♦ S						

Board: 470	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K4	♠ AQJ865		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 106	♥ 87	2♥	3♦	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 14	♦ AKJ973	♦ Q86	Pass	4♠	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 10	♣ K102	♣ J6	AP			
Contract: 5♦ N						

Board: 471	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9	♠ KJ7				1♦
Vul: None	♥ KQ54	♥ J2	1♠	X	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ KQ5	♦ AJ987	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 13	♣ Q9765	♣ K42	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 472
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
HCP: 14

♠ K9
♥ A83
♦ AQ84
♣ J852

West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 473
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
HCP: 7

♠ 94
♥ Q7
♦ Q652
♣ QJ954

East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 474
Dealer: N
Vul: None
HCP: 13

♠ AQ92
♥ 3
♦ 2
♣ AK109862

West Doubles 4♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 475
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
HCP: 10

♠ QJ74
♥ AQ96
♦ 43
♣ J95

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 476
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
HCP: 14

♠ —
♥ A543
♦ AQJ5
♣ QJ972

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 477
Dealer: S
Vul: None
HCP: 4

♠ Q1098763
♥ 6
♦ Q96
♣ 106

East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
West Doubles 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 472

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 5

Contract: 1♠ E

North:

♠ K9

♥ A83

♦ AQ84

♣ J852

South:

♠ Q732

♥ J62

♦ 973

♣ Q94

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	Pass
1♥	X	1♠	AP

Board: 473

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ 94

♥ Q7

♦ Q652

♣ QJ954

South:

♠ K

♥ KJ95

♦ AK1074

♣ 1062

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1NT	2♠	Pass
3♦ ¹	Pass	3♠	Pass
4♠	AP		

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 474

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQ92

♥ 3

♦ 2

♣ AK109862

South:

♠ 8763

♥ A7652

♦ A109

♣ Q

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♦ ²
X	Pass	Pass	4♠
	AP		

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 475

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 1N S

North:

♠ QJ74

♥ AQ96

♦ 43

♣ J95

South:

♠ 1092

♥ J5

♦ AK1097

♣ A62

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
			AP

Board: 476

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 15

Contract: 5♥ S

North:

♠ —

♥ A543

♦ AQJ5

♣ QJ972

South:

♠ KQ84

♥ QJ1098

♦ K43

♣ A

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♥	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 477

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 15

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ Q1098763

♥ 6

♦ Q96

♣ 106

South:

♠ —

♥ AK97

♦ 10852

♣ AKJ92

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	1♠	X	1NT
------	----	---	-----

X	2♠	AP	
---	----	----	--

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 472 ♠ Q732
Dealer: N ♥ J62
Vul: EW ♦ 973
HCP: 5 ♣ Q94

West Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Bids 1♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 473 ♠ K
Dealer: S ♥ KJ95
Vul: Both ♦ AK1074
HCP: 14 ♣ 1062

East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 474 ♠ 8763
Dealer: N ♥ A7652
Vul: None ♦ A109
HCP: 10 ♣ Q

West Doubles 4♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 475 ♠ 1092
Dealer: S ♥ J5
Vul: NS ♦ AK1097
HCP: 12 ♣ A62

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 476 ♠ KQ84
Dealer: N ♥ QJ1098
Vul: Both ♦ K43
HCP: 15 ♣ A

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 477 ♠ —
Dealer: S ♥ AK97
Vul: None ♦ 10852
HCP: 15 ♣ AKJ92

East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
West Doubles 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 472

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 5

Contract: 1♠ E

North:

♠ K9

♥ A83

♦ AQ84

♣ J852

South:

♠ Q732

♥ J62

♦ 973

♣ Q94

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	Pass
1♥	X	1♠	AP

Board: 473

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ 94

♥ Q7

♦ Q652

♣ QJ954

South:

♠ K

♥ KJ95

♦ AK1074

♣ 1062

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1NT	2♠	Pass
3♦ ¹	Pass	3♠	Pass
4♠	AP		

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 474

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQ92

♥ 3

♦ 2

♣ AK109862

South:

♠ 8763

♥ A7652

♦ A109

♣ Q

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♣ ¹	Pass	4♦ ²
X	Pass	Pass	4♠
	AP		

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 475

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 1N S

North:

♠ QJ74

♥ AQ96

♦ 43

♣ J95

South:

♠ 1092

♥ J5

♦ AK1097

♣ A62

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
			AP

Board: 476

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 15

Contract: 5♥ S

North:

♠ —

♥ A543

♦ AQJ5

♣ QJ972

South:

♠ KQ84

♥ QJ1098

♦ K43

♣ A

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♥	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 477

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 15

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ Q1098763

♥ 6

♦ Q96

♣ 106

South:

♠ —

♥ AK97

♦ 10852

♣ AKJ92

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	1♠	X	1NT
------	----	---	-----

X	2♠	AP	
---	----	----	--

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 478	♠ 2	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ32	
HCP: 14	♣ QJ8732	You bid first.
Board: 479	♠ 943	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ85	
Vul: EW	♦ K954	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J10	
Board: 480	♠ A3	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 73	
Vul: None	♦ AJ84	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ642	
Board: 481	♠ J98	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J1097432	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 2	
HCP: 2	♣ 53	Partner bids first.
Board: 482	♠ A82	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A1062	
Vul: EW	♦ A532	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 102	
Board: 483	♠ 109763	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 103	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ QJ102	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 3	♣ 94	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 478			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♠ 2	♠ AKJ65	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥ ¹
North HCP: 14	♥ Q	♥ K4	X	3♦	4♥	4NT ²
South HCP: 12	♦ AKQ32	♦ J984	Pass	5♠	Pass	6♦
Contract: 6♦ N	♣ QJ8732	♣ 94	AP			
			1. Fourth suit game force			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			

Board: 479			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♦
Vul: EW	♠ 943	♠ AJ105	Pass	1♥	1♠	Pass ¹
North HCP: 8	♥ KJ85	♥ Q3	Pass	2♦	AP	
South HCP: 12	♦ K954	♦ Q732	1. max 2 ♥			
Contract: 2♦ S	♣ J10	♣ K52				

Board: 480			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: None	♠ A3	♠ KQ75		1♣	1♦	1♠
North HCP: 14	♥ 73	♥ K64	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 10	♦ AJ84	♦ Q2				
Contract: 1N N	♣ AJ642	♣ 10985				

Board: 481			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♦
Vul: NS	♠ J98	♠ 7542	Pass	1♥	2♣	Pass ¹
North HCP: 2	♥ J1097432	♥ Q6	3♣	AP		
South HCP: 14	♦ 2	♦ AKJ7	1. max 2 ♥			
Contract: 3♣ E	♣ 53	♣ A102				

Board: 482			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: EW	♠ A82	♠ 93		1♦	2♠	3♣ ¹
North HCP: 12	♥ A1062	♥ Q43	Pass	3♦ ²	AP	
South HCP: 12	♦ A532	♦ K986	1. Rubensohl after 1m			
Contract: 3♦ N	♣ 102	♣ AK85	2. relay			

Board: 483

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ E

North:

♠ 109763

♥ 103

♦ QJ102

♣ 94

South:

♠ AKQ5

♥ Q

♦ 8743

♣ QJ52

West North East South

1♦

Pass Pass 2♥ Pass

3♦¹ Pass 3♥ Pass

4♥ AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 478	♠ AKJ65	West Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K4	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J984	
HCP: 12	♣ 94	Partner bids first.
Board: 479	♠ AJ105	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q3	
Vul: EW	♦ Q732	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K52	
Board: 480	♠ KQ75	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K64	
Vul: None	♦ Q2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 10985	
Board: 481	♠ 7542	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q6	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ7	
HCP: 14	♣ A102	You bid first.
Board: 482	♠ 93	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q43	
Vul: EW	♦ K986	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK85	
Board: 483	♠ AKQ5	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 8743	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ52	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
		You bid first.

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 478			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♠ 2	♠ AKJ65	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥ ¹
North HCP: 14	♥ Q	♥ K4	X	3♦	4♥	4NT ²
South HCP: 12	♦ AKQ32	♦ J984	Pass	5♠	Pass	6♦
Contract: 6♦ N	♣ QJ8732	♣ 94	AP			
			1. Fourth suit game force			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			

Board: 479			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♦
Vul: EW	♠ 943	♠ AJ105	Pass	1♥	1♠	Pass ¹
North HCP: 8	♥ KJ85	♥ Q3	Pass	2♦	AP	
South HCP: 12	♦ K954	♦ Q732	1. max 2 ♥			
Contract: 2♦ S	♣ J10	♣ K52				

Board: 480			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: None	♠ A3	♠ KQ75		1♣	1♦	1♠
North HCP: 14	♥ 73	♥ K64	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 10	♦ AJ84	♦ Q2				
Contract: 1N N	♣ AJ642	♣ 10985				

Board: 481			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♦
Vul: NS	♠ J98	♠ 7542	Pass	1♥	2♣	Pass ¹
North HCP: 2	♥ J1097432	♥ Q6	3♣	AP		
South HCP: 14	♦ 2	♦ AKJ7	1. max 2 ♥			
Contract: 3♣ E	♣ 53	♣ A102				

Board: 482			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♦	2♠	3♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♠ A82	♠ 93	Pass	3♦ ²	AP	
North HCP: 12	♥ A1062	♥ Q43	1. Rubensohl after 1m			
South HCP: 12	♦ A532	♦ K986	2. relay			
Contract: 3♦ N	♣ 102	♣ AK85				

Board: 483

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ E

North:

♠ 109763

♥ 103

♦ QJ102

♣ 94

South:

♠ AKQ5

♥ Q

♦ 8743

♣ QJ52

West North East South

1♦

Pass Pass 2♥ Pass

3♦¹ Pass 3♥ Pass

4♥ AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 484	♠ A95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A862	
Vul: NS	♦ A732	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 102	
Board: 485	♠ 963	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 94	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ982	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q109	
Board: 486	♠ AK4	West Doubles 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J62	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 6	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ8652	You bid first.
Board: 487	♠ K97	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 73	
Vul: None	♦ J753	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q985	
Board: 488	♠ A92	East Doubles 1♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J862	
Vul: EW	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ1052	
Board: 489	♠ AJ653	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A4	
Vul: Both	♦ Q10852	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K	

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 484

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ A95

♥ A862

♦ A732

♣ 102

South:

♠ KQ876

♥ 1054

♦ 9

♣ KJ54

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♠

AP

Board: 485

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 18

Contract: 5♣ S

North:

♠ 963

♥ 94

♦ AJ982

♣ Q109

South:

♠ AKJ2

♥ Q7

♦ K4

♣ AJ842

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♦ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♥¹ Pass 4♣

Pass 5♣ AP

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 486

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ AK4

♥ J62

♦ 6

♣ AQ8652

South:

♠ 95

♥ Q107

♦ KJ872

♣ 1073

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♦

X 2♣ Pass Pass

X Pass 2♠ 3♣

AP

Board: 487

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♠ E

North:

♠ K97

♥ 73

♦ J753

♣ Q985

South:

♠ J64

♥ J102

♦ AK

♣ A10432

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♦ 2♠ AP

Board: 488

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ A92

♥ J862

♦ Q

♣ AQ1052

South:

♠ Q7654

♥ 73

♦ A986

♣ K8

West North East South

1♣ X 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♠

AP

Board: 489

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AJ653

♥ A4

♦ Q10852

♣ K

South:

♠ Q10

♥ 762

♦ AJ76

♣ AQ32

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♦
--	--	--	----

3♥			
----	--	--	--

	3♠		
--	----	--	--

		Pass	
--	--	------	--

			4♠
--	--	--	----

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 484 ♠ KQ876
Dealer: N ♥ 1054
Vul: NS ♦ 9
HCP: 9 ♣ KJ54

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 485 ♠ AKJ2
Dealer: S ♥ Q7
Vul: EW ♦ K4
HCP: 18 ♣ AJ842

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 486 ♠ 95
Dealer: N ♥ Q107
Vul: Both ♦ KJ872
HCP: 6 ♣ 1073

West Doubles 1♦ if possible.
West Doubles Pass if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 487 ♠ J64
Dealer: S ♥ J102
Vul: None ♦ AK
HCP: 13 ♣ A10432

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 488 ♠ Q7654
Dealer: N ♥ 73
Vul: EW ♦ A986
HCP: 9 ♣ K8

East Doubles 1♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 489 ♠ Q10
Dealer: S ♥ 762
Vul: Both ♦ AJ76
HCP: 13 ♣ AQ32

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 484

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ A95

♥ A862

♦ A732

♣ 102

South:

♠ KQ876

♥ 1054

♦ 9

♣ KJ54

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♠

AP

Board: 485

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 18

Contract: 5♣ S

North:

♠ 963

♥ 94

♦ AJ982

♣ Q109

South:

♠ AKJ2

♥ Q7

♦ K4

♣ AJ842

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♦ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♥¹ Pass 4♣

Pass 5♣ AP

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 486

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ AK4

♥ J62

♦ 6

♣ AQ8652

South:

♠ 95

♥ Q107

♦ KJ872

♣ 1073

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♦

X 2♣ Pass Pass

X Pass 2♠ 3♣

AP

Board: 487

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♠ E

North:

♠ K97

♥ 73

♦ J753

♣ Q985

South:

♠ J64

♥ J102

♦ AK

♣ A10432

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♦ 2♠ AP

Board: 488

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ A92

♥ J862

♦ Q

♣ AQ1052

South:

♠ Q7654

♥ 73

♦ A986

♣ K8

West North East South

1♣ X 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♠

AP

Board: 489

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AJ653

♥ A4

♦ Q10852

♣ K

South:

♠ Q10

♥ 762

♦ AJ76

♣ AQ32

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♦
--	--	--	----

3♥			
----	--	--	--

	3♠		
--	----	--	--

		Pass	
--	--	------	--

			4♠
--	--	--	----

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 490	♠ 9	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K632	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A3	
HCP: 12	♣ AJ10732	You bid first.
Board: 491	♠ J73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1093	
Vul: NS	♦ Q976	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ J95	
Board: 492	♠ Q5	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 86	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KJ86	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ KQJ52	You bid first.
Board: 493	♠ A842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ1075	
Vul: None	♦ 97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 84	
Board: 494	♠ A874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ54	
Vul: NS	♦ Q9	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 532	
Board: 495	♠ 95	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q54	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J10982	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 3	♣ 1098	Partner bids first.

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 490
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 4♠X W

North:
 ♠ 9
 ♥ K632
 ♦ A3
 ♣ AJ10732

South:
 ♠ K104
 ♥ Q985
 ♦ K1085
 ♣ 94

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
1♠	4♥	4♠	X♠
AP			

Board: 491
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 4
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 1♣ S

North:
 ♠ J73
 ♥ 1093
 ♦ Q976
 ♣ J95

South:
 ♠ A1084
 ♥ KQ85
 ♦ K
 ♣ AK42

West	North	East	South
			1♣
AP			

Board: 492
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 3♠ W

North:
 ♠ Q5
 ♥ 86
 ♦ KJ86
 ♣ KQJ52

South:
 ♠ 32
 ♥ AQJ7532
 ♦ 102
 ♣ 107

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
1♠	Pass ¹	Pass	2♥
2♠	3♥	3♠	AP
1. max 2 ♥			

Board: 493
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 2♦ S

North:
 ♠ A842
 ♥ AQ1075
 ♦ 97
 ♣ 84

South:
 ♠ K106
 ♥ 9
 ♦ KQ8653
 ♣ A32

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	2♦
AP			

Board: 494
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ A874
 ♥ AQ54
 ♦ Q9
 ♣ 532

South:
 ♠ KJ105
 ♥ 1096
 ♦ J32
 ♣ AQJ

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 495
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 3
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:
 ♠ 95
 ♥ Q54
 ♦ J10982
 ♣ 1098

South:
 ♠ K762
 ♥ J6
 ♦ AK4
 ♣ J762

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2♥	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass
4♥	AP		
1. limit raise or better in ♥			

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 490
Dealer: N
Vul: None
HCP: 8

♠ K104
♥ Q985
♦ K1085
♣ 94

West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 491
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
HCP: 19

♠ A1084
♥ KQ85
♦ K
♣ AK42

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 492
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
HCP: 7

♠ 32
♥ AQJ7532
♦ 102
♣ 107

West Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 493
Dealer: S
Vul: None
HCP: 12

♠ K106
♥ 9
♦ KQ8653
♣ A32

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 494
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
HCP: 12

♠ KJ105
♥ 1096
♦ J32
♣ AQJ

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 495
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
HCP: 12

♠ K762
♥ J6
♦ AK4
♣ J762

West Bids 2♥ if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 490
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 4♠X W

North:
 ♠ 9
 ♥ K632
 ♦ A3
 ♣ AJ10732

South:
 ♠ K104
 ♥ Q985
 ♦ K1085
 ♣ 94

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
1♠	4♥	4♠	X♠
AP			

Board: 491
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 4
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 1♣ S

North:
 ♠ J73
 ♥ 1093
 ♦ Q976
 ♣ J95

South:
 ♠ A1084
 ♥ KQ85
 ♦ K
 ♣ AK42

West	North	East	South
			1♣
AP			

Board: 492
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 3♠ W

North:
 ♠ Q5
 ♥ 86
 ♦ KJ86
 ♣ KQJ52

South:
 ♠ 32
 ♥ AQJ7532
 ♦ 102
 ♣ 107

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
1♠	Pass ¹	Pass	2♥
2♠	3♥	3♠	AP
1. max 2 ♥			

Board: 493
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 2♦ S

North:
 ♠ A842
 ♥ AQ1075
 ♦ 97
 ♣ 84

South:
 ♠ K106
 ♥ 9
 ♦ KQ8653
 ♣ A32

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	2♦
AP			

Board: 494
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ A874
 ♥ AQ54
 ♦ Q9
 ♣ 532

South:
 ♠ KJ105
 ♥ 1096
 ♦ J32
 ♣ AQJ

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 495
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 3
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:
 ♠ 95
 ♥ Q54
 ♦ J10982
 ♣ 1098

South:
 ♠ K762
 ♥ J6
 ♦ AK4
 ♣ J762

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2♥	Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass
4♥	AP		
1. limit raise or better in ♥			

North hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 496	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ9	
Vul: None	♦ 109754	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J62	
Board: 497	♠ 10984	West Doubles 1♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q842	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A96	
HCP: 6	♣ 83	Partner bids first.
Board: 498	♠ AQJ	East Doubles 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K3	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AQ62	
HCP: 19	♣ K762	You bid first.
Board: 499	♠ 9854	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ102	
Vul: Both	♦ 106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J109	

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 496

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2N N

North:

♠ AQ

♥ KQ9

♦ 109754

♣ J62

South:

♠ J1052

♥ J64

♦ AJ

♣ A1098

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2NT

AP

Board: 497

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 12

Contract: 1NX E

North:

♠ 10984

♥ Q842

♦ A96

♣ 83

South:

♠ AJ32

♥ K105

♦ K7

♣ J942

West North East South

1♣

X 1♥ 1NT X¹

AP

1. Support double redouble

Board: 498

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 1

Contract: 2♣ S

North:

♠ AQJ

♥ K3

♦ AQ62

♣ K762

South:

♠ 1075

♥ J1086

♦ 109

♣ 9843

West North East South

1♦ X Pass

1♥ X Pass 2♣

AP

Board: 499

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ 9854

♥ KQ102

♦ 106

♣ J109

South:

♠ KQJ

♥ A843

♦ A8

♣ 8732

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ 1♠ 3♥

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Minor Opening

Board: 496
Dealer: N
Vul: None
HCP: 11

♠ J1052
♥ J64
♦ AJ
♣ A1098

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 497
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
HCP: 12

♠ AJ32
♥ K105
♦ K7
♣ J942

West Doubles 1♣ if possible.

East Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 498
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
HCP: 1

♠ 1075
♥ J1086
♦ 109
♣ 9843

East Doubles 1♦ if possible.

West Bids 1♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 499
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
HCP: 14

♠ KQJ
♥ A843
♦ A8
♣ 8732

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Minor Opening Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 496

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2N N

North:

♠ AQ

♥ KQ9

♦ 109754

♣ J62

South:

♠ J1052

♥ J64

♦ AJ

♣ A1098

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2NT

AP

Board: 497

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 12

Contract: 1NX E

North:

♠ 10984

♥ Q842

♦ A96

♣ 83

South:

♠ AJ32

♥ K105

♦ K7

♣ J942

West North East South

1♣

X 1♥ 1NT X¹

AP

1. Support double redouble

Board: 498

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 1

Contract: 2♣ S

North:

♠ AQJ

♥ K3

♦ AQ62

♣ K762

South:

♠ 1075

♥ J1086

♦ 109

♣ 9843

West North East South

1♦ X Pass

1♥ X Pass 2♣

AP

Board: 499

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ 9854

♥ KQ102

♦ 106

♣ J109

South:

♠ KQJ

♥ A843

♦ A8

♣ 8732

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ 1♠ 3♥

AP